CITY COUNCIL CITY OF NEW YORK

----- Х

TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES

Of the

COMMITTEE HOUSING AND BUILDINGS

Jointly with

COMMITTEE ON LAND USE

And

COMMITTEE ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

----- Х

November 17, 2014 Start: 10:38 a.m. Recess: 4:43 p.m.

HELD AT: Council Chambers - City Hall

B E F O R E: Maria Del Carmen Arroyo Chairperson

> David G. Greenfield Chairperson

> Jumaane D. Williams Chairperson

COUNCIL MEMBERS:

Rosie Mendez Ydanis Rodriguez Karen Koslowitz Robert E. Cornegy, Jr.

World Wide Dictation 545 Saw Mill River Road – Suite 2C, Ardsley, NY 10502 Phone: 914-964-8500 * 800-442-5993 * Fax: 914-964-8470 www.WorldWideDictation.com

Council Members:

Rafael L. Espinal, Jr. Mark Levine Antonio Reynoso Helen K. Rosenthal Ritchie J. Torres Eric A. Ulrich Vincent J. Gentile Anabel Palma Inez E. Dickens Daniel R. Garodnick Darlene Mealy Peter A. Koo Brad S. Lander Stephen T. Levin Mark S. Weprin Ruben Wills Donovan J. Richards Inez D. Barron Andrew Cohen Ben Kallos Mark Treyger Vincent M. Ignizio Elizabeth S. Crowley Andy L. King Vanessa Gibson Alan M. Maisel

Vicki Been Commissioner of Housing Preservation and Development

Carl Weisbrod Director of the New York City Department of City Planning

Bill Crawley NYCHA Director of Development

Purnima Kapoor Executive Director of City Planning

Gary Rodney President of the New York City Housing Development Corporation

Robert Tolbert Vocal New York

Ed Josephson Legal Services NYC

Alexandra Hanson New York Association for Affordable Housing

Rajiv Jaswa Urban Justice Center

Carl Johnson Plumbers Local Union Number One

Maritza Silva-Farrell Real Affordability for All Coalition

Elliot Hecht Local Union Number Three of International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Humberto Restrepo Joint Industry Board of the Electrical Industry Board

Matthew Dunbar Habitat for Humanity

Moses Gates Association for Neighborhood Housing Development

Mike McGuire Mason Tenders' District Council Laborers

Andrea Cianfrani Council of Senior Center Services

Elizabeth Stogen Enterprise Community Partners

Tom Waters Community Service Society of New York

Ana Taveras Translator

Ramon Perez Construction worker

Erika Glenn-Byam Laborers Local 79

Belina Anderson Cathedral Gardens Condominium Residential Unit Owners

Claudia Wilner NYC Land Initiatve

Shaniqua M. Charles Community Board Seven/CASA

Matthew Hassett Center for New York's New Neighborhoods

Fitzroy Christian CASA

Maria de la Cruz CASA New Settlement Bronx

Helene Caloir Local Initiatives Support Corporation NYC Program

Matthew Chachere Northern Manhattan Improvement Corporation

Maritza Gonzales Tenant

Maria Hernandez Tenant

Joe Rosenberg Catholic Community Relations Council

Eddie George New York Community Alliance for Workers' Justice

Carol Turner New York Community Alliance for Workers' Justice

Anthony Chabinier [sp?] New York Community Alliance for Workers' Justice

Christina Mansfield Institute for community Living

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 8
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Good morning all
3	to this slightly passed the time we advertised
4	beginning of the hearing. I apologize to everyone.
5	Thank you everyone for the patience and thank you
6	Administration for the patience. I am very excited
7	as being a former tenant organizer to now being the
8	Chair of Housing and Buildings. My name is Jumaane
9	Williams, and I'm excited to be chairing this hearing
10	on the Mayor's Houisng Plan. I am here today with
11	Speaker Melissa Mark-Viverito. This is being co-
12	chaired by Council Member David Greenfield of the
13	Land Use Committee, Council Member Maria Del Carmen
14	Arroyo of the Committee on Community Development.
15	We've been joined by Council Member Maisel, Espinal,
16	Levine, Rosenthal, Lander, Kallos, Cohen, Garodnick,
17	Koo, Gibson and Mealy. Did I miss anybody? As I
18	mentioned here, we're here today to discuss the
19	Mayor's ambitious Affordable Housing Plan, Housing
20	New York, a Five Borough Ten Year Plan. The word
21	affordable, however, is virtually meaningless to the
22	vast majority of New Yorkers. In the past 10 years,
23	rent has increased at twice the rate of housing
24	income citywide. The number of rental regulated
25	apartments continue to vanish, while most new housing

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 9 1 2 construction has been geared towards the wealthiest of New Yorkers. On the forgotten end are those who 3 are considered low and moderate income, even the 4 middle class. New York City's homeless population 5 6 which has soared to the highest levels since the 7 Great Depression. With a housing vacancy of only 3.12 percent, steadily increasing rents and 8 widespread income stagnation it should go without 9 saying that New York is currently in a housing crisis 10 and has been for quite some time. The affordable 11 12 housing crisis has plaqued New York City for far too long. So this hearing will give the Council and 13 opportunity to thoroughly diagnose the 116 page plan 14 15 to find out how the council can help make this 16 ambitious goal a reality. The Mayor's housing plan was the lynchpin of his campaign, and today's hearing 17 18 will present a first look at how the Administration endeavors to create or preserve 200,000 affordable 19 20 housing units in the next 10 years, one of the most ambitious plans ever. Today's hearing will focus on 21 2.2 the following issue areas: The methods which will be 23 used to create more affordable and more deeply affordable housing units. Two, learning about which 24 25 programs in neighborhoods will be targeted for

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 10
2	preservation efforts. Three, identifying which
3	neighborhoods will be upzoned and the impact this
4	will have on existing communities. Four, the
5	proposed reduction in homelessness. Five, the
6	proposed expansion of supportive housing and new
7	housing assistance programs such as housing for
8	seniors and veterans. It probably goes iwthouit
9	saying, we probably won't cover everything we may
10	want to cover in this first hearing. We plan to have
11	some follow-up hearings and really drill down on
12	specific issues, and potentially and most
13	importantly, paying for the anticipated 41.1 billion
14	dollar cost of the plan. This is I'm sure going to
15	be a very, very short hearing. [laughter] But with
16	that, I'd like to invite the Speaker to make an
17	opening statement and then each of my co-chairs.
18	SPEAKER MARK-VIVERITO: Thank you, Chair
19	Williams, and obviously by the attendance in this
20	room, we all know that this is a topic which is of
21	incredible importance to every single person that
22	lives in New York City, and this plan is this new
23	Administration's vision of how they plan to tackle
24	and address the challenge that we have and the crisis
25	that we have in affordable housing, and I think that

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 11 1 2 Chair Williams is very clear that when we hear the word affordable, for many of us that's not a solid 3 enough term. It's not a defined enough term. We know 4 that the Federal AMI structures are completely out of 5 wack with the reality with a lot of our 6 7 neighborhoods. So when we talk about affordable housing we're talking targeting it to specific 8 incomes and that's what we're looking to talk about 9 10 today. So I want to thank everyone that is here, and good morning to everyone. I'm Melissa Mark-Viverito, 11 12 Speaker of the City Council, and I want to thank 13 Council Members Williams, Arroyo and Greenfield for convening our first hearing on the Mayor's Affordable 14 15 Housing Plan. Considering this topic is so important 16 and that the plan is expansive and vast, we definitely wanted to make a series of hearings, and 17 18 this will not be the only conversation we will have about this matter. Obviously it's not news to anyone 19 20 that New York City is an expensive place to live and getting more expensive every day. Over the last 20 21 2.2 years, the average rent for an apartment in this city 23 has jumped by almost 40 percent, while wages have crept up by only 15 percent. And as of 2012, a third 24 of New Yorkers were paying more than half their 25

12 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS incomes for housing, leaving them with little to pay 2 for food, medicine and other necessities. 3 To make 4 matters worse, our city has experienced a steady 5 decline in the number of rent regulated apartments, 6 with over a quarter of a million units being 7 deregulated in the last two decades. So to put it bluntly, we are facing an incredible crisis, and 8 although the city and state and the federal 9 government have taken some steps over the years to 10 address the problem, it just hasn't been even nearly 11 12 enough. We must do more to preserve the affordable housing we have and to create more wherever we can. 13 14 This is a duty we have to future generations, and 15 it's one we must make good on now. The plan we are 16 here to discuss is a first step toward fulfilling that duty. It is a bold plan with broad outlines of 17 18 several innovative approaches to the problem we face. It calls for strengthening existing housing programs, 19 20 for deepening affordability requirements, for bolstering the programs that serve seniors and the 21 2.2 homeless, for mandating affordable housing and new 23 construction and much more. This is a plan with 24 great promise, but as we've all learned, a plan is 25 only as good as its results, and that's why we're

13 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 here today, to learn how the Administration will transform these promising ideas into concrete actions 3 4 that will preserve and enhance our affordable housing 5 stock. For example, we want to know what 6 neighborhoods will change and how those neighborhoods 7 will be chosen. We want to know just how affordable the affordable housing will be, and we want to know 8 what role we're going to play in shaping this plan as 9 it moves forward. As I mentioned earlier, I called 10 this plan a first step and that's just what it is, a 11 12 first step in a long haul. It's important that we all remember that, even as we push hard for details 13 14 today. There's no quick fix to the mess we're in. 15 This fight won't be over in a month or a year, or 16 even a term, but with a sustained commitment from every corner of the community, from elected 17 officials, from advocates, from developers and 18 managers, from tenants and homeowners, from banks and 19 20 lenders and from everyone who needs a safe place to lay their head at night. This is a fight we can win, 21 2.2 and it's a fight we will win. So I want to thank 23 everyone again for coming out, and I'll turn this back over to the chairs. 24

14 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, Madam Speaker. We've been joined by Council Member 3 Koslowitz and Council Member Dickens. I'd like to 4 5 ask Chair Greenfield to give his opening statement, 6 then Chair Arroyo. 7 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Thank you, Madam Speaker. You know it's 8 an important hearing when the Chair breaks out his 9 sweater vest. So this is a very serious hearing this 10 morning and we appreciate your leadership on this 11 12 I will, you know, for starters, I think that issue. we throw around the word affordability a lot. 13 I think affordability means different things to 14 15 different people. I think part of what we would like 16 to help people get an understanding of is what exactly does that mean. Obviously, the 17 18 Administration has set forward a very aggressive goal that we think is laudable, in terms of 200,000 units 19 20 of affordable housing, 120,000 of which the Administration proposes to preserve, and 80,000 of 21 2.2 which will be built. And certainly, the Council will 23 play a big role as partners in that goal, and I want to thank the Speaker especially for her leadership on 24

the issue. Obviously, in the Land Use Committee, we

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 15 1 2 have a very specific interest in this project, not just in new developments, but also in the 3 preservation of affordable housing as projects come 4 to us for certification on tax breaks and other 5 6 projects. I first actually want to thank all the 7 members of the Land Use Committee who are here today. I want to acknowledge Council Member Ben Kallos as is 8 our practice. He receives the gold star today for on 9 time attendance. Thank you Council Member. 10 We certainly appreciate that. And I think that really 11 12 from the Land Use perspective we're very focused on specifically the preservation of existing affordable 13 14 units, what tools are being used to preserve those 15 affordable units, and obviously, the much discussed 16 inclusionary zoning proposal where we know that there are going to be different areas that will be rolled 17 18 out and will be proposed for upzoning, which is directly germane to our committee. And finally, we'd 19 20 like to drill down specifically on some of the tools that are used to provide affordability and really 21 2.2 figure out the costs and the structures of how not 23 simply short term preservement [sic] of 24 affordability, but how we actually engage in long term preservation of affordable housing. So, I very 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 16
2	much want to thank Chair Weisbrod who's here today
3	with us and Commissioner Been, both of you who I know
4	are very dedicated to this task. We understand
5	there's been a lot going on on the first 10 months of
6	the Administration, which is why we waited to have
7	this hearing, but we are very eager to hear those
8	details and to start the conversation and to really
9	partner with you in our role as the Council to
10	achieve the very laudable goals that the
11	Administration has set out. Thank you very much.
12	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
13	Council Member, Chair Arroyo?
14	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Thank you, Mr. Chair
15	and my other Co-Chair, Council Member Greenfield.
16	Thank you Madam Speaker for joining us this morning.
17	We're going to have a large conversation starting
18	today on this housing plan, and from the perspective
19	of the Committee on Community Development our charge
20	is to examine and identify opportunities to address
21	poverty in low income communities. And in my mind,
22	this housing plan presents us an incredible
23	opportunity to deal with the issue of employment, the
24	wages that individuals get paid in the projects that
25	we will see coming forward under this plan and engage

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 17 1 2 in the long overdue conversation between labor, affordable housing, the Administration and the 3 Council around how we can make individuals who work 4 5 on these projects earn wages that can allow them to support themselves and take care of their families. 6 7 I look forward to this conversation. It's long overdue, and I think it is time that we put a little 8 bit more skin in the game to make sure that the 9 housing that's developed is guality housing, 10 affordable, but helps the individuals who work on 11 12 these projects earn wages that they can be proud of. 13 Thank you, Mr. Chair.

14 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. I'd 15 also like to thank my staff for the work they did to 16 assemble the hearing today, including Nick Smith, my Deputy Chief of Staff and Legislative Director Jen 17 18 Wilcox and Shjuaday [sp?]--how did I do? Alright. Shjuaday Codray [sp?], Counsels to the committee, 19 20 Guiermo Petino [sp?] and José Conlay [sp?], Policy Analyst to the committee, and Sarah Gustelum [sp?]. 21 2.2 Sarah, did I do it right? Thank you. Close enough. 23 The committee's Finance Analyst, also Community Development Committee Alex Paulinof [sp?], Counsel 24 25 José Conlay, Legislative Policy Analyst, Kenneth

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 18
2	Grace, Legislatve Financial Analyst, and Raju Mann
3	[sp?], Land Use Committee. As a reminder for those
4	of you testifying today, please be sure to fill out a
5	card for the Sergeant. My colleagues, I'm going to
6	ask you to keep your questions and remarks to five
7	minutes. I understand that Director Weisbrod needs
8	to leave at 12:45. We'll do our best to try to get
9	you out. Again, I do want to just say this is for
10	me, only in America and New York City story, that a
11	rambunctious trouble-making tenant [sic] organizer is
12	now a rambunctious trouble-making Chair of Housing
13	and Buildings and can really dig into some of the
14	questions he'd been working on. I'm very proud of
15	that. With that said, I'm going to ask Commissioner
16	Vicki Been and Director Carl Weisbrod first of all.
17	Thank you for being very patient with us as we get
18	started this morning. I'm going to ask you raise
19	your right hand for the affirmation. Do you affirm
20	to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but
21	the truth in your testimony before the committee and
22	to respond honestly to Council Member questions?
23	Please get started. Thank you.
24	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Thank you, Madam
25	Speaker, Chairman Williams, Chairman Greenfield and

19 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 Chairwoman Arroyo. Thank you for having us here 3 today to talk about the implementation of Housing New York, which as Chair Williams said is an ambitious 4 5 five-borough, 10 year plan to build and preserve 200,000 units of housing. I would even describe the 6 7 plan as rambunctious. So I'm delighted to work with you on that. I'm joined by my colleague Carl 8 Weisbrod, the Director of the New York City 9 Department of City Planning and Chairman of the New 10 York City Planning Commission, and officials from 11 12 other agencies that are key to the plan are here to assist in answering questions that are specific to 13 14 their agencies and their work. I'm going to focus my 15 remarks on a brief overview of the plan, the efforts 16 that HPD is leading to implement the plan and some key accomplishments that we've already realized under 17 18 the plan. And Carl will then speak more specifically on rezonings and mandatory inclusionary housing. 19 So 20 Housing New York, the five-borough, 10 year plan which was announced at the beginning of May resulted 21 2.2 from a collaborative process that involved 13 23 different agencies and engaged over 200 stakeholders from the advocacy community, developers, labor 24 25 representatives and elected officials. The plan laid

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 20
2	out more than 50 different initiatives, primarily
3	focused on exactly how we would ramp up production to
4	build or preserve 200,000 units, but the plan also
5	set forth a number of other key principles, and I
6	think it's important to focus on those as well.
7	First, one of the most significant aspects of the
8	plan is that it recognized that the city needs to
9	build not just housing but neighborhoods through
10	holistic and coordinated interagency efforts to
11	foster thriving and diverse communities. In addition,
12	the plan emphasized the critical importance of
13	efforts to improve and preserve the affordability and
14	the quality of our existing housing stock. It also
15	committed the city to meet the special housing needs
16	of the extremely low income, the homeless, the
17	elderly and those in need of supportive housing. So,
18	after the launch of the plan at the beginning of May
19	we launched into one of the busiest times of the year
20	for us with June closings. Since the Mayor took
21	office we've closed a total of 10,846 units and we're
22	on track to close more than 100 other projects
23	between now and the end of the year, which is
24	traditionally one of our busiest closing periods. It
25	always takes some time to ramp up production because
Į	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 21 1 2 it requires considerable effort and time to build our staff and our production capacity to design and 3 4 launch the new programs that are laid out in the 5 housing plan and to refine our existing programs, but we're ramping up very quickly, and expect that this 6 7 first calendar year will show considerable progress towards the Mayor's ambitious goal. We're projected 8 to achieve 16,000 units in the Mayor's first calendar 9 year, and we're on track to do that. While there will 10 be some variation from year to year, in general we're 11 12 targeting 40 percent of that production will be new construction and 60 percent of it will be 13 preservation. Of the 10,480--I'm sorry, 10,846 that 14 15 we've closed to date about 33 percent have been new 16 construction and about 67 percent have been preservation, but it takes some time to get new 17 18 construction into the pipeline. So we expect that that will ramp up quickly. We also are targeting 19 20 that 20 percent of the units be for those with extremely low or very low incomes, below 50 percent 21 2.2 of AMI. Our current numbers do not reflect that 23 priority. We have about 11 percent in the very low income category, but we want to ramp that up to 20. 24 Again, it will take some time for that shift to show 25

22 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 up as we introduce new programs that require that deeper affordability. To take you through some of 3 the initiatives that have enabled that progress, I'd 4 like to first focus as Housing New York does on our 5 neighborhoods. Housing New York recognized that our 6 7 development and preservation efforts have to be quided first and foremost by meaningful community 8 They have to be coordinated with public 9 engagement. investments in infrastructure and services. 10 То fulfil our mission of developing better 11 12 neighborhoods, HPD has already made several major 13 changes. First, I've announced already, but I'm 14 pleased to really highlight that HPD has reorganized 15 many of our analytic planning and neighborhood 16 outreach activities into a new division called 17 Neighborhood Strategies and appointed Daniel 18 Hernandez, a well-respected expert on community planning and affordable housing production as the new 19 20 Deputy Commissioner of that division. Under Daniel's direction, Neighborhood Strategies will include three 21 2.2 teams to ensure that HPD's investments leverage 23 broader community objectives, planning, inclusionary housing and community partnerships. These teams will 24 25 better positioned in the Neighborhood Strategies be

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 23 1 2 unit to take on a much more neighborhood focused-neighborhood based focus. They will help align our 3 development and preservation efforts with the city's 4 5 forthcoming mandatory inclusionary zoning initiative. 6 They also will serve as a bridge between what we 7 learn through the work that our co-compliance efforts that our Deputy Commissioner Vito Mustaciuolo leads 8 and the asset management activities that Deputy 9 Commissioner Anne-Marie Hendrickson leads and the 10 work that our preservation and our new construction 11 12 teams do. We're very excited about the way that this new division will engage with the communities that 13 14 you represent and how it will inform and make sure 15 that all of the agency is working together in a 16 neighborhood-based way. Let me turn now to the 17 initiatives underway both to build our pipeline for 18 new construction and preservation and to make it easier and cheaper for our nonprofit and our for-19 20 profit partners to build and rehab housing and make more effective use of our subsidies. Earlier this 21 2.2 summer, we asked developers, advocates and other 23 stakeholders to tell us what was working and what 24 wasn't working about our programs. We took that 25 feedback to heart, and over the past few months

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 24 1 reworked or tweaked many of our affordable housing 2 programs. Last week we released new program 3 4 parameters and term sheets that reflect those The revised term sheets make several 5 improvements. 6 changes to better align our programs with the goals 7 of Housing New York. First, they restructure our loan programs to reduce the interest rates that we 8 charge up front and to defer payments until the end 9 10 of the regulatory period. Those changes do a couple of things. First, they lower cost at the beginning of 11 12 the project and allow the developers and us to leverage additional private capital at that time. 13 14 They also recapture the city's investments and 15 provide greater incentives for longer term 16 affordability by being, you know, a payment that has to get made at the end if the property does not stay 17 18 in an affordability program. The second thing is that they stretch public subsidy. For example, they 19 reduce the per unit subsidies for projects that use 20 other funding sources or other public benefits such 21 2.2 as the Inclusionary Housing Program. They redirect 23 subsidy for deeper and longer terms of affordability and for special needs housing. They encourage mixed 24 income housing, which I'll talk more about in a 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 25
2	second. They permit new construction projects to
3	have a more flexible bedroom mix. And last but not
4	least, they standardize and streamline many of the
5	requirements related to replacement reserves,
6	marketing and other aspects of our programs. So
7	those are very important initial moves to show what
8	we're prioritizing and to actually structure our
9	subsidy programs around those priorities. Our
10	partners at the Economic Development Corporation are
11	finishing up with a comprehensive survey and analysis
12	of all the vacant lots in the city. We will use this
13	tool to encourage affordable housing and mixed use
14	development on underused sites within our own
15	portfolio and that are held by the state public
16	authorities, not for profit institutions, faith based
17	organizations and private owners who have land that
18	could be deployed for affordable housing. The housing
19	plan affirms that middle income housing is an
20	essential component of our work to promote long term
21	revitalization and strong neighborhoods. So as part
22	of our effort to create programs that can accommodate
23	households at a range of income levels, our newly
24	revised term sheets allow for a 20/30/50 mix of low,
25	moderate, and middle income units, and we will soon

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 26 1 2 launch a new program called NIHOP, the New Infill 3 Homeownership Opportunities program. NIHOP will 4 encourage developers and contractors to create housing that is affordable to a mix of incomes, 5 promotes workforce home ownership in neighborhoods 6 7 that haven't had a lot of home ownership opportunities, and fill in gaps in the neighborhood 8 fabric by taking those vacant lots and putting them 9 to good use. The goal is really to ensure that our 10 neighborhoods reflect greater income diversity and 11 12 our healthier and more vibrant places to live, work, 13 shop and play. Recently we also implemented changes 14 in how we allocate low income housing tax credits, 15 which as you all know, is one of the major sources of 16 financing for our affordable housing. Developers 17 compete for a limited pot of credits based on upon 18 criteria that are specified in something called the Qualified Action Plan, which is not a very felicitous 19 20 term, but we call it the QAP. This year--which also isn't very felicitous. This year we took a very hard 21 2.2 look at the criteria in our QAP and we made a number 23 of important changes to implement the priorities of the housing plan. One major revision, for example, 24 25 requires that anyone who gets tax credit financing

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 27 1 2 has to give the city a legal option that allows us to exercise the option at the end of the regulatory 3 4 period to keep the property in an affordable housing 5 That's a major, a major advance. program. То 6 support the huge pipeline that we need to build or 7 preserve 200,000 units of affordable housing and to ensure that our production programs provide jobs to 8 residents of the communities in which that housing is 9 being built, we also are taking steps to promote a 10 more robust and diverse development industry in New 11 12 York City. I'm excited to report that the State 13 Legislature has sent HPD's top state legislative 14 initiative for 2014, a bill to create a dedicated 15 pipeline for MWBE developers to the governor for 16 signature. It's on his desk and we're hoping that he 17 signs it today or tomorrow, actually. And what that 18 does is it gives us the authority to establish a prequalified list of MWBE developers and their joint 19 20 ventures that will be eligible to compete for a dedicated pipeline of projects that will be available 21 2.2 only to people on that prequalified list. The people 23 on that prequalified list will be selected based upon responses to our request for qualifications, which we 24 25 will be releasing very, very soon. In fact, HPD is

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 28 1 rolling out a suite of policies and programs aimed at 2 increasing opportunities for MWBE's to compete for 3 HPD Finance Development Projects. The New York City 4 acquisition fund is offering low cost financing 5 options for site acquisition and predevelopment costs 6 7 for MWBE's. HPD has designed and recently launched a capacity building and business development course in 8 conjunction with the City Department of Small 9 Business Services. We got over 75 applications for 10 that course. We were only able to take 27 of them 11 12 for the course this time around, but there's enormous interest and so far we've gotten very positive 13 feedback on that course. We are in the midst of a 14 15 comprehensive review of the regulatory and procedural 16 costs that we impose on development and are taking a very hard look at the efficiency, or unfortunately 17 18 sometimes the lack there of, of our requirements and procedures. Because we have so much to talk about 19 20 today, I'm just going to give one example of the kind of reforms we have underway to reduce the time and 21 2.2 therefore the money that is spent in permitting 23 affordable housing projects. We have revamped our 24 Inclusionary Housing Program review processes from top to bottom. As I mentioned, inclusionary housing 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 29 1 2 is now a separate unit within our Neighborhood Strategies Division, headed by Assistant Commissioner 3 Louise Carroll, who was promoted from a position as a 4 lawyer in our legal division. She recently issued a 5 6 comprehensive application process guidelines, which 7 provide a very clear, very comprehensive, very detailed checklist of every document and verification 8 that's needed for application to avoid what 9 developers complained was a seemingly never ending 10 request in dribs and drabs for more and more 11 documentation and verification. We've revised the 12 13 design in architectural review that we imposed upon 14 developers using the program and adopted a completely 15 new approach to replace what was often a long 16 iterative and painful process with a dramatically 17 shorter process in which we use an architect 18 certification combined with random audits to ensure compliance with a much reduced set of design 19 requirements. Similarly, we're looking hard at all 20 of our programs, not only to save time and money that 21 2.2 can be put into affordable housing, but also to make 23 our programs more effective at ensuring that the 24 housing that we finance stays high quality and stays 25 affordable over the long term. One early example is

30 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 that we've taken steps to improve all of our marketing functions at HPD. We've moved our 3 4 marketing activities into the Office of Asset and 5 Property Management to encourage better coordination and information sharing about units as they become 6 7 vacant. We also are improving our online Housing Connect System, simplifying the process, making it 8 more usable, more user friendly to the disabled and 9 to those for whom English is not their first 10 language. We're experimenting with ways of helping 11 12 applicants get through the process which is often very complex, and we're helping--and by helping 13 14 applicants make it through successfully, we will 15 reduce both their frustration and the time spent. In 16 addition we're revamping the guidelines that 17 developers can use to assess the eligibility, and we have done extensive research and how and why 18 applicants are disqualified and are setting forth 19 guidelines to achieve greater consistency and 20 fairness and to make the process more efficient. 21 2.2 Finally, we're developing a technology system called 23 E-Rent Roll that will make it easier for property owners to file information about their turnover that 24 25 is required for sound asset management. It also will

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 31 1 2 allow HPD to monitor turn over to ensure that units, as units are re-rented they remain affordable, they 3 4 go to the populations to which they were targeted, 5 and in the past we often struggled to keep track of the units that were aimed for example at the formerly 6 7 homeless or the units that were aimed at people with accessibility needs, but this new E-Rent Roll system 8 will allow us to keep very close track of that and 9 make sure that they go to the people for whom they 10 were intended. As the Council well knows, we can't 11 12 just build our way of the affordable housing crisis. For this reason we are very committed to preserving 13 14 our existing housing stock. Preservation includes 15 providing needed funds for rehab of buildings that 16 are coming to the end of a regulatory period as well as providing funds to move housing that has not 17 18 received subsidies in the past into affordability programs after bringing the building back to sound 19 20 quality and financial health. To achieve those goals we've launched a strategic preservation initiative 21 2.2 that brings experts from all aspects of HPD to work 23 together not only to develop new preservation tools, but to ensure that our existing tools reach both a 24 25 wider range of buildings than HPD has traditionally

32 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 reached. We're designing outreach strategies and developing new loan products that will help us 3 preserve affordability in more building types and in 4 5 more neighborhoods across the city. We're analyzing neighborhood and housing trends to ensure that we can 6 7 develop the best preservation strategies tailored to each individual neighborhood's needs. And of course, 8 we're continuing to use our proactive preservation 9 initiative which addresses buildings that have fallen 10 into significant disrepair, but not so much that they 11 12 would enter our alternative enforcement program. The proactive preservation initiative is successfully 13 14 getting HPP inspectors into buildings for top to 15 bottom, cellar to roof reviews, better informing us 16 of the true conditions and putting landlords on notice that we're paying close attention to their 17 18 management and upkeep of the property. We're basically considering every preservation tool and 19 20 strategy to give just one example. We're looking to expand eligibility for various preservation programs 21 2.2 such as opening the LHDC, the tax credit preservation 23 year '15 program to state LIHTC deals. A critical 24 part of our preservation work will focus on small and mid-sized buildings, including those that have not 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 33 1 2 historically worked with HPD. We're developing new 3 tools like evaporating loans for energy and water efficiency retrofits that will help owners of those 4 buildings improve and maintain their properties in 5 exchange for entering into simple regulatory 6 7 agreements to keep the buildings affordable as the neighborhood changes. Two-thirds of New York's 2.1 8 million renter occupied households are in units that 9 have less 50 units--are in buildings that have less 10 than 50 units. So it's really critical that we find 11 12 better ways of working with those buildings, and 13 we're putting a lot of effort into that. Let me turn 14 now to the work that we're doing to house especially 15 vulnerable New Yorkers. The housing needs of seniors 16 is a key priority for the Council, the Mayor and HPD 17 and an imperative for the entire community. While 18 the need for senior housing is great, so too is the challenge of developing new housing for people whose 19 20 incomes will not grow and likely will decrease. Earlier this year we committed to the Council to hold 21 2.2 a number of round table discussions with advocacy 23 groups and experts in trying to devise new models for meeting the housing needs of seniors, and I'm pleased 24 that the first of those round tables is being 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 34 1 2 scheduled for early December. Unfortunately, as you know, the federal government has not stepped up and 3 4 has not provided any new money in recent years for 5 the 202 program, its signature senior housing 6 program. The President has requested money in the 7 budget in the 2015 budget and should Congress fund that program, we will aggressively pursue those 8 dollars on behalf of the city, but even if Congress 9 doesn't come through, we will use our city capital 10 combined with tax credits and other funds to build 11 12 senior housing. Operating subsidies are always a challenge to fund, especially because the federal 13 government has reduced our section eight program. 14 15 Never the less, we are committed to leveraging 16 project-based section eight vouchers to make housing 17 affordable to low income seniors and our partners at 18 the Housing Development Corporation are also working on initiatives to better cross-subsidize affordable 19 20 housing that would allow us to reach the lower income families that often include seniors. Finally, let me 21 2.2 say that the development of our state legislative 23 agenda is also progressing. We've been holding stakeholder briefings with advocates, organized 24 25 labor, developers and we're pleased that Council

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 35 1 staff have bene able to join us for those meetings. 2 We're deeply committed to stemming the tide of 3 deregulation that has resulted in so much loss of our 4 rent regulated units and will be advocating for 5 strengthening our rent regulation laws in Albany next 6 7 spring. We also believe strongly that the 421A program could be reformed to be much more efficient 8 and to be much more effective as a tool for 9 affordable housing. We also will be advocating for 10 changes for J51 program and are considering how best 11 12 to fill the gaps of our various tax exemptions and 13 loan authority. Let me end by saying thanks for the partnership that we have with the Council in 14 15 addressing poor living conditions due to neglect and 16 poor maintenance. While the vast majority of 17 landlords provide high quality housing, we know all 18 too well that a subset are not meeting the requirements of the housing maintenance code, are 19 20 harassing tenants or are otherwise engaged in behavior that negatively impacts residential 21 2.2 communities and tenants. We're pleased to have 23 worked with the Council on legislation to provide the housing information guide, to increase penalties on 24 landlords who have been found by court to have 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 36 1 2 harassed tenants, and to expand our alternative enforcement program, and to impose inspection fees on 3 repeat violations in the same dwelling unit. 4 The connections that you and your offices have to 5 communities help us create a natural--help create a 6 7 natural relationship with HPD in addressing those everyday but incredibly important maintenance 8 concerns, and I look forward to working with you on 9 the quality, on working further on the quality of 10 housing issues. I appreciate the opportunity to 11 12 testify before your committees and look forward to working with you on implementing the Mayor's 13 visionary or rambunctious Housing New York Plan. 14 15 Thank you. 16 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, 17 Commissioner. Thank you for always being responsive 18 to my office and to the Housing Committee. And Director? 19 20 CARL WEISBROD: Thank you very much, Madam Speaker, Chair Williams, Chair Greenfield, 21 2.2 Chair Arroyo, Subcommittee Chairs Weprin, Dickens and 23 Koo and members of the committee. Thank you for the opportunity to be here today to testify regarding the 24 Mayor's Affordable Housing Plan, and it is a pleasure 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 37 1 2 to be here with my colleague, Commissioner Been, with whom we work exceptionally closely on the 3 4 implementation of the Mayor's plan. And I also want 5 to say I'm joined by several of my colleagues at the Department of City Planning, our Executive Director 6 7 Purnima Kapoor, our Deputy Executive Director for Strategic Planning Howard Slatkin, and Anita Laremont 8 our General Counsel and others. And thank you, Mr. 9 Chair for accommodating my schedule. 10 I have to Chair myself a scheduled session of the Planning Commission 11 12 right after this. In March and May of this year, I testified before the Council to outline some of the 13 major priorities I saw for the Department of City 14 15 Planning. Our main charge is to help execute the 16 Mayor's plan for housing production and 17 affordability, which includes developing and 18 preserving a total of 200,000 units of affordable housing over the next decade. The Department's focus 19 20 on housing creation is coupled with a deep commitment to ground up neighborhood planning efforts that 21 2.2 strengthen communities. We see our principle 23 strategy to be neighborhood development and the outgrowth of that will be more affordable housing in 24 healthy and growing communities. As Commissioner 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 38 1 Been mentioned just now 40 percent of these 200,000 2 affordable units will be new construction. 3 This requires production of an average of 8,000 new units 4 5 of affordable housing per year over the life of the 6 plan, a 60 percent increase of the average annual new 7 construction of affordable housing produced over the last decade. In addition, because our population 8 continues to grow and exert upward pressure on rents 9 citywide, we need to sustain higher levels of overall 10 housing production to support housing affordability. 11 12 The Department of City Planning recognizes this is a major undertaking, but we believe our goal is 13 14 achievable. At the core of the plan is our 15 commitment to expand the capacity for housing in all 16 five boroughs by fostering diverse and livable neighborhoods. To fulfill this goal, the Department 17 18 of City Planning working with you and other local elected officials together with residents and 19 20 community organizations, local businesses and other stakeholders will be commencing planning studies in 21 2.2 neighborhoods in each of the five boroughs in 23 locations where we believe that potential exists to create new capacity for mixed income housing. We 24 recognize that this effort must be undertaken through 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 39 1 2 ground up community planning that coordinates new development with appropriate and necessary 3 infrastructure and city services. This September we 4 5 began a study of the area surrounding Cromwell and Jerome Avenues in the Bronx in partnership with 6 Council Members Cabrera and Gibson. While our work 7 in Cromwell Jerome continues, I am pleased to 8 announce today that we are starting a housing study 9 in another borough in Queens. In collaboration with 10 Council Member Peter Koo, the Department is launching 11 12 a study of Flushing West, an area many advocacy 13 groups and other community stakeholders have been 14 active in for some time. We have already devised a 15 template for how this work in studies across the 16 city. For the past few years, our Brooklyn office has 17 been engaged in the planning process with the 18 community in East New York, a vibrant diverse neighborhood that has been left behind even as many 19 20 other parts of Brooklyn have thrived. This transit rich area offers an easy 30 minute commute to lower 21 2.2 Manhattan and downtown Brooklyn and east to JFK and 23 Long Island via the Long Island Railroad. Our planners have been out in the community meeting with 24 all stakeholders and listening to their vision for 25

40 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 the community in close partnership with elected officials including Council Members Espinal and 3 4 Barron and their predecessors before them, community 5 members, business leaders in the Cypress Hills Local 6 Development Corporation. We have developed a 7 framework for growth and revitalization that will create the opportunity for thousands of units of new 8 mixed income and affordable housing, much needed 9 retail jobs and services which also addressed the 10 physical infrastructure needs of the neighborhood. 11 12 We have been engaged with our sister agencies, city agencies, who have joined us at community planning 13 14 sessions to ensure that our planning work 15 comprehensively addresses infrastructure and service 16 needs, access to jobs and training, and ensures that the people in the community can continue to be 17 18 partners in the revitalization of their neighborhood. Based on this collaborative approach we have with the 19 East New York community outlined the strategy that 20 includes increased density. Stakeholders recognized 21 2.2 the need for this density to achieve all the 23 communities objectives, including affordable housing, more and better retail and services. And the 24 Department understands the city's obligation to 25

41 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 produce the timely infrastructure and services increased density requires. In our work around 3 Cromwell Jerome in the Bronx, our staff is engaged in 4 the same kind of activities. With assistance from 5 6 the Cromwell Jerome Planning Group, established for 7 the purpose of advising the agencies on the study, DCP has started a visioning process. This planning 8 group includes the two local Council Members and 9 organizations including the Women's Housing and 10 Economic Development Corporation, that's WHEDCO, New 11 12 Settlement Houses and others. We will engage similarly with communities throughout the city to 13 14 identify other opportunities for growth and 15 redevelopment. We will work towards shared goals of 16 providing new housing options, necessary services, and economic development opportunities in each 17 18 borough and throughout the city. The Department plans to launch neighborhood studies supported by our 19 20 borough offices and local planners that incorporate the techniques I've just set forth. City Planning is 21 2.2 also playing an enhanced role, as I believe you know, 23 in the city's capital budget planning process, and one important benefit of that is that it will enable 24 us to better mesh the level and timing of the city's 25

42 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 capital investments in neighborhoods with new 3 residential development. In each neighborhood, City Planning and HPD will partner on strategies to deploy 4 the city's many programs and resources for the 5 preservation of existing affordable housing and the 6 7 development of new affordable housing, and at the same time we will be implementing a mandatory 8 inclusionary zoning requirement as part of all our 9 future rezonings that substantially increases the 10 potential for housing capacity in medium and high 11 12 density areas. This will require a portion of the 13 new housing developed in these rezoned areas to be 14 permanently affordable to low or moderate income 15 households in order to ensure diverse and inclusive 16 communities. In neighborhoods where the housing market is strong and prices are high, mandatory 17 18 inclusionary housing will enable economically diverse housing in locations where affordable housing 19 20 developers are generally unable to acquire sites on their own. In neighborhoods where the housing market 21 2.2 is not as strong, mandatory inclusionary housing will 23 complement the wide range of programs HPD has that can create substantial amounts of affordable housing 24 and will in the longer term push in the impacts of a 25

43 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 rising housing market. Mandatory inclusionary zoning 3 will not necessarily be exactly the same in each such 4 neighborhood, but within each neighborhood, once 5 enacted our goal is to assure that it will be 6 predictable, as of right and required. Last week, 7 the City Council Land Use Committee modified the Astoria Cove private application, a development that 8 includes an interim form of mandatory inclusionary 9 zoning. I want to thank the local Council Member 10 Costa Constantinides and Chairs Greenfield and Weprin 11 12 for their leadership on this historic proposal. The project has been rightfully hailed for its pioneering 13 14 commitment to mandatory inclusionary affordable housing and is a model of how the Executive and 15 16 Legislative branches in the city can work together to 17 achieve a desirable goal. But there is also a less 18 publicized element of the Astoria Cove project that I would like to highlight. For all the discussions 19 20 about levels of affordability and several other concerns, density, height and bulk frequently the 21 2.2 contentious battleground overdevelopment in the city 23 was never an issue. In my view, that is because the 24 project assures that the necessary amenities of a 25 school, high quality open space, transportation

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 44 1 2 infrastructure, as well as more and better retail services are central ingredients in the Astoria Cove 3 4 endeavor. This was an essential goal for us at City 5 Planning, a goal that we know you share and is central to our thinking on neighborhood development 6 7 going forward. We know that neighborhoods are often wary of increased density. Their fears are often 8 understandable. We must be able to effectively and 9 credibly allay their concerns by assuring that 10 increased density will be accompanied by public 11 12 investment in infrastructure, including schools, open 13 space, better transportation and a more attractive 14 street environment as well as enhanced services 15 including better retail that will provide the needed 16 support for both existing and future residents. City 17 Planning is now working closely with the Office of 18 Management and Budget, the Mayor's Office of Operations and the Office of Resiliency and Recovery 19 20 in developing the city's 10 year capital strategy. For the city, this is a significant departure from 21 2.2 decades of what have been essentially bilateral 23 negotiations between OMB and the city's capital agencies with limited coordination among them as to 24 where investments are being made. While maintaining 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 45 1 2 the fiscal discipline, the city has demonstrated for 3 decades now, the upcoming 10 year capital strategy aims to align the city spending on strategic 4 5 priorities in order to create a plan that not only improves and maintains our infrastructure in a state 6 7 of good repair and fulfils regulatory mandates, but also allows and allocates capital investments that 8 promote equity, economic growth, energy efficiency, 9 resiliency and sustainability on a neighborhood 10 level. Through the release of the 10 year capital 11 12 strategy, we also hope to make the plan and planning 13 process more easily accessible to all New Yorkers 14 incorporating relevant maps, diagrams and 15 descriptions on how the capital strategy will improve 16 city systems and neighborhoods and ensuring 17 appropriate opportunities for public input. What 18 will all of this mean? This will translate into improved quality of life in neighborhoods throughout 19 20 New York City. Over time, I anticipate that with new housing the city will be able to fund schools when 21 2.2 needed, more open space, better street scape and 23 updated infrastructure. Over the next few months, City Planning working with HPD will expedite the 24 completion of a study to provide the foundation 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 46 1 2 needed to develop the mandatory inclusionary housing Our team has met with Council staff to 3 program. share the study methodology and get feedback on the 4 process. 5 In the spring we intend to introduce into 6 the public review process, a zoning text amendment to 7 establish this mandatory inclusionary program. Alongside this text amendment we will also introduce 8 additional proposals to support the production of 9 affordable housing in medium and higher density 10 districts. These will include changes to provide 11 12 relief where the building envelope makes it difficult to fit all permitted floor area or provide high 13 14 quality ground floor spaces, reductions in 15 unnecessarily high parking requirements for 16 affordable housing, and changes to better enable the construction of senior housing. The Administration 17 18 also understands the need to account specifically for the most vulnerable New Yorkers, which is why the 19 20 housing plan specifically promotes more units for homeless families and senior with supportive and 21 2.2 accessible housing. We will continue to engage 23 communities, especially those that have been left behind in the last decade, in reimagining and 24 25 strengthening their neighborhoods based on a shared

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 47
vision of opportunity. We look forward to working
with you on the Council, neighborhood residents,
civic leaders and others to ensure that our plans for
future growth are based on the real needs and
aspirations of neighborhoods, and I welcome your
partnership and look forward to continuing our work
together to support the city and our collective
future. Thank you.
CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Just
going to quickly run down how we're going to do the
questions. First, the Speaker is going to ask some
questions. I'm going to ask some questions. My
other two Co-chairs, Council Member Arroyo and
Greenfield will ask some questions. We're then going
to start the five minute clock and first begin with
the Subcommittee Chairs Dickens, Koo and Weprin, and
then I'll read the list as we have it for now,
Council Members Kallos, Lander, Levine, Rosenthal,
Corwley, Cornegy, Gentile, Rodriguez, Mealy, Weprin
and Dickens. And I know that Director Weisbrod has
to leave. Thank you, Commissioner for agreeing to
stay asCommissioner Been, thank you for agreeing to
stay as long as needed, and I'd like to pass it off
to the Speaker.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 48
2	SPEAKER MARK-VIVERITO: Thank you, Chair
3	Williams, and I want to thank Chair Weisbrod and
4	Commissioner Been for your testimony. I'll just make
5	a couple of quick comments, and then I just have
6	specific question, as I know a lot of the questions
7	that I would have would definitely be picked up by my
8	colleagues. But, you know, I have to say that the
9	idea of focusing on neighborhoods I think is critical
10	in terms of a vision. I think the prior
11	Administration there seemed to be really no rhyme or
12	reason as to what was being done, in my opinion. It
13	was just about building units, and I think that that
14	created a lot of tension, and I think that the idea
15	of looking at neighborhoods, that part of that has to
16	be an investment and a commitment to infrastructure
17	is critical. I know there was a lot of pushback in
18	the rezonings that happened in my district because
19	there was really no vision for that, and I think what
20	you alluded to about Astoria Cove I think proves that
21	to some extent. So that's really, really important.
22	Also the fact that you're focusing on looking at
23	vacant lots, abandoned buildings. I know that early
24	on in my Administration I tried to engage with HPD
25	because we have one owner who owns a lot of vacant
Į	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 49 1 2 buildings in my district, and tried to engage him productively to figure out ways that we could 3 4 incentivize them going online, but because that was 5 not really part of the overall vision, I think of the last Administration, it really was--we were not able 6 7 to do much with that. So I think that's really incredibly important for communities like mine. 8 Ι think Council Member Dickens might have the same 9 situation where we have a lot of empty buildings, you 10 know, and empty lots. So that's going to be critical 11 12 for us moving forward. And the one thing that I would like to say is that for me, personally, the 13 issue of the preservation aspect of this plan is more 14 15 important because of the communities that I 16 represent, particularly in East Harlem where the pressures are really strong and gentrification is 17 18 taking hold rather quickly, and in the South Bronx you're starting to see that creep in a little bit. 19 20 So the idea of bringing on any new units that could actually add to the pressure of an already delicate 21 2.2 situation, I'm wary of. Right? I want to see the 23 preservation. I know we've had this conversation, 24 that I really want the focus for me to be on what 25 preservation plan is, what is the--you know, is it

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 50 1 2 well thought out and what is being done because the pressures are so big in communities that I represent. 3 4 So, that's something that I know is my focus, is the 5 preservation aspect. I want to see and be and know 6 that there's a genuine commitment from the city on 7 the preservation aspect before I start really delving deeply into the new construction aspect. So, just 8 for that. So the question for me I wanted to touch 9 on quickly is the issue of NYCHA, because NYCHA is 10 mentioned in the plan. We all know, and I've said 11 12 having the most public housing in the city of New 13 York in my district that the cornerstone of 14 affordable housing in the city is our public housing 15 stock, and that we always have to make that a 16 priority. So I'm glad it's at least mentioned in the plan, and we know it's--NYCHA's home to over 400,000 17 18 New Yorkers, so that's critical. And so as I've said the fact that it's acknowledged is great, and it's a 19 20 critical resource in need of preservation. I just want to understand if you've maybe take it a little 21 2.2 bit deeper than what you've presented in the plan of 23 what you're looking at when it comes to NYCHA and preservation. 24

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 51
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I'm sorry. Thank you
3	for those comments, and I just want to say we
4	couldn't agree with you more about the importance of
5	preservation and are really trying to target a
6	strategy for every single neighborhood that, you
7	know, that we're working in, and doing that before
8	and alongside any new construction that we're doing.
9	Let me turn to my colleagues from NYCHA to give an
10	update on exactly where we are in terms of the
11	preservation and development of the NYCHA housing.
12	So, Bill Crawley, who is the Director of Development,
13	do I have that title right, Bill? Sorry. From
14	NYCHA.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sorry, I got to
16	find the swearing in stuff. Sorry, can you please
17	raise your right hand?
18	BILL CRAWLEY: Yeah.
19	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Do you affirm to
20	tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the
21	truth in your testimony before this committee and to
22	respond honestly to Council Member's questions?
23	BILL CRAWLEY: Yes, I do.
24	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright, thank
25	you. Swearing in stuff is a technical term.
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 52
2	BILL CRAWLEY: Yeah, so good morning. My
3	name is Bill Crawley. I'm Vice President for
4	Development at NYCHA. To answer the question
5	directly, NYCHA's primary focus as we speak is
6	developing a plan focused on preservation with the
7	assumption being that a great deal of the New Yorkers
8	who live here in the city who are at the lowest end
9	in terms of AMI live in our developments. So we're
10	now doing a comprehensive analysis internally to
11	determine what the capital needs are for our
12	developments to focus on the intelligent deployment
13	of the capital that we're allocated from HUD and to
14	figure out ways to leverage that capital with tax
15	credit equity and debt theoretically through HDC and
16	other sources. The focus on preservation, though, is
17	the primary focus for us going forward.
18	SPEAKER MARK-VIVERITO: Right, but I
19	guess the question is on the city side, and I know
20	NYCHA's an authority so it's always a little bit
21	mixed, but I want to understand from the
22	Administration's side in terms of capital commitment
23	to NYCHA as a way of ensuring preservation, right?
24	So, is thereunderstanding you want to leverage and
25	we want to go to the feds, and the feds aren't giving

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 53 2 US ENOUGH MONEY, WE GET THAT, but in terms of being 3 able to get a real monetary investment and commitment 4 from the Administration and also to make that request 5 at the state as well, which has not given us anything 6 for public housing, right? So, is that part of the 7 vision?

It is very much part of 8 BILL CRAWLEY: the vision and I think that the answer is that we've 9 got to work with our colleagues at other city 10 agencies to come up and craft a plan to do exactly 11 12 The first step, of course, is to identify with that. a level of precision what those capital needs are so 13 14 that when we leverage whatever resources we have here 15 at the city and from the state presumably the state 16 will provide some support that we're doing it in the most strategic approach possible so that we're 17 18 getting the most bang for the buck depending on where the developments meaning the actual buildings are 19 located and what their capital needs are. 20 SPEAKER MARK-VIVERITO: So, the question 21

is just on--last on the NYCHA issue. So, the question obviously we went through this phase in the last cycle, which I know it's not being call--it's being shelved and it's not being called In-fill any more,

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 54
2	with this idea of doing development within
3	developments and NYCHA property as a way of
4	leveraging more resources. Is that going to beI
5	know there's a whole process of doing it from the
6	ground up, more community involvement, that's great,
7	but is it going to be based now as opposed to where
8	the hot market is? Because I know I had three
9	developments identified in my district. Is it
10	looking at maybe where the greatest capital need
11	might be and maybe looking at focusing in those
12	neighborhoods? How are you going to envision that
13	differently?
14	BILL CRAWLEY: So, internally we're
15	developing what we're calling an asset management
16	matrix. It's almost like an asset management

16 matrıx. It's almost like an asset management 17 approach to development if you will, whereby we identify those developments that have the highest 18 19 capital needs, those developments where the capital 20 invested from whatever source can reduce the operating expenses of the properties of the buildings 21 2.2 themselves. Where there's an opportunity to focus on 23 development per say, you know, we are not looking at, you know, high end or, you know, high rent district 24 25 developments at this time. We just completed, which

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 55 1 2 some of you may be aware of, and Madam Speaker you're 3 probably aware of it of course, a very intensive 4 resetting effort with our residents in Millbrook and 5 Betances in the Bronx along with VanDyke and Ingersoll in downtown Brooklyn, and the whole focus 6 7 was to really engage with residents to figure out what the vision is for their developments, and what 8 we heard pretty clearly was a desire to have 9 10 development, but a development at AMI levels that would be consistent with their needs and also offer 11 12 the possibility of NYCHA to do some sort of rightsizing to find new opportunities for seniors, for 13 14 example, to move into high quality low rent new 15 construction potentially. But as I mentioned before, 16 the first step as my colleague Carl pointed out was 17 to be as thoughtful as we possibly can about a 18 preservation strategy as a way of preserving the housing stock that you talked about at the very 19 20 beginning of your comments. SPEAKER MARK-VIVERITO: Right. And that 21 2.2 opportunity that doing in-fill, I'm just going to

23 call it in-fill because that's what we all understand 24 it, within NYCHA, you know, to see it as a way of 25 leveraging multiple needs, right? We have the

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT $\&$ HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 56
2	downsizing issue for seniors, but we also have the
3	vision that the Mayor has laid out in his housing
4	plan, right? A 50/30/20 model or making it, you
5	know, more the loweryou know, low income housing
6	that you're looking to do. So, using those
7	opportunities to leverage, you know, that to address
8	the needs that you laid out and the vision that the
9	Mayor has laid out I think is critical, and I don't
10	think that really was there before. But thank you for
11	that, and I'm going to have to step out, but I know
12	that a lot of questions are on the table here. Thank
13	you, Chair Williams.
14	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, Madam
15	Speaker. I appreciate your presence to highlight how
16	important this issue is. I want to recognize Council
17	Members Rodriguez, Weprin, Treyger, Mendez and Wills,
18	and I have a few questions. So, the plan, it wasn't
19	mentioned I don't think in the testimony, but the
~ ~	

plan discussed the creation of a housing plan

Implementation Advisory Board. I wanted to know if

this board has been convened? Who was invited to

23 participate, and how were these individuals 24 identified and invited, and what will be the

25

20

21

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 57
2 findings--when with the findings of the board be
3 released?

COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, the plan laid out 4 5 a plan, sorry. The plan laid out a plan for the Implementation Advisory Board, and that 6 7 Implementation Advisory Board has been convened. It's made up of members of tenant protection groups, 8 affordable housing developers, nonprofit housing 9 10 developers, lawyers who participate in the deals, you know, a wide range of experts. We've had, I think, 11 12 two meetings, and during those meetings we gave 13 updates on where we were about various aspects of the 14 plan, and then posed questions that we were finding particularly vexing. So for example, in one of the 15 16 discussions we had a discussion about, you know, how 17 you deal with the fact that when we announce a 18 subsidy it translates back into the land price that we're seeing, which is something that we had seen in 19 20 East New York. So they've really been used as ways of tapping the expertise of a wide variety of, you know, 21 2.2 folks in the room. 23 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: How many people

24 are on the board?

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 58
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I want to say around
3	50, but I'll get the exact number and I can get you
4	the list of who's on the board.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: That's a lot. How
6	did you identify? Who chose them?
7	COMMISSIONER BEEN: They were chosen by
8	the Deputy Mayor's Office in consultation with all of
9	us, and they were, you know, folks that we had been
10	hearing from throughout the process of devising the
11	plan, and who had, you know, certainly shown
12	themselves to be very thoughtful experts who could
13	put aside their self-interest and really think about
14	the policy issues.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Were any of the
16	advocates reached out to?
17	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Oh, yeah, there are
18	many advocates on there.
19	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I know that I
20	wasn't and I don't think the Council Members were
21	asked about the board. I know we're going to work on
22	this in tandem, so it would have been, I think, nice
23	if we had reached for suggestions of who we might
24	think might provide some good information on the
25	board. So I don't know. It sounds like it's a big

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 59 1 2 board, but I don't know if there's room for us to weigh in still, and I would ask that you can provide 3 4 the names of the people who are on the board, and 5 perhaps we can talk about any suggestions that we may have to make the board even better. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Uh-hm. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: How does HPD 8 define affordable just in general? I usually the 9 word income targeted, because affordable has kind of 10 just been thrown around. Do you have a particular 11 12 definition of it, and what is your thinking on the word affordable? 13 14 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Well, so I mean, 15 affordable means different things depending upon the 16 context, right? So our basic notion is that housing is affordable to a family if it's paying no more than 17 18 30 percent of its income for that housing, for housing and, you know, electricity, etcetera. 19 So 20 that's how we define when is housing affordable to the families that live there, right? But when we 21 2.2 talk about what housing counts as affordable housing, 23 then we usually refer back to the AMI levels that HUD sets for the New York area, and we define as 24 affordable housing anything that is restricted for 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 60
 under the terms of a regulatory agreement or an
 enforcement mortgage that is under 165 percent of the
 local AMI.

5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Local meaning New 6 York City. Okay. You spoke about since the Mayor 7 took office we have closed a total of 10,846 units. 8 I think the Mayor's Management Report it mentioned about 8,000. So are these newly constructed? Are 9 10 these preserved? What do these numbers made up of? COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, the 10,846 is--11 12 the Mayor's Management Report went up to June. These are the ones that--the additional ones are ones that 13 we've closed since June, and it is about 33 percent 14 new construction and 67 percent preservation. 15

16 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, and by the 17 end of the year, how many do you think you have 18 preserved, or?

19 COMMISSIONER BEEN: We anticipate that we 20 will close a total of about 16,000 units, and my hope 21 is that we will get that new construction number up a 22 little bit, probably, you know, I would say probably 23 around 35 percent, but it's going to take us a while 24 to ramp up to the 40 percent of new construction,

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 61
 just because new construction is longer in the
 pipeline.

4 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So, I mean, in 5 general I guess you'd have to build about 20--build 6 or preserve 20,000 per year. So we're going to fall 7 short this year, and I guess we have to make it up in 8 the next nine years.

COMMISSIONER BEEN: Well, we don't 9 10 considering it for short, because we always 11 understood that it would take some time to ramp up, 12 meaning the agency when I took over was, the 13 development parts the agency, the parts of the agency 14 that are involved in development had about 40 percent 15 less, fewer staff members than it did during the peak 16 production year of 2008. So, we've had to do a lot 17 of hiring. We've had to do reorganization. Just 18 takes a while to ramp up. So we never expected that we would be at 20,000 this first year. we knew it 19 20 would take a while to ramp up. So, we are on target. We understand that in later years there will have to 21 2.2 be more than 20,000 to average 20,000 over the 10 23 year period.

24

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 62
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Do you have the
3	breakdown of the 10,846 units? What are the AMI's in
4	the
5	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] Yes, I
6	do. So of the 10,846 units, let's see, 27 of the
7	units are for extremely low, which means below 30
8	percent AMI.
9	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: It's 27 percent or
10	27 units.
11	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Twenty-seven units.
12	1,176 units are from 31 to 50 percent AMI, which is
13	very low income. Seven thousand 903 of the units are
14	between 51 and 80 percent of AMI.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sorry, you said
16	the 793?
17	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Seven thousand 903.
18	Four hundred and 19 of them are between 81 and 120 of
19	AMI, and then 1,235 are between 121 and 165. So
20	those are middle income apartments.
21	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And I apologize
22	for not being able to do the math quickly, but do you
23	have that in a breakdown of percentages?
24	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, I do. Okay. So
25	the extremely low income, it's less than one percent,

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 63
2	and that's what I was saying earlier. It's going to
3	take us a while to re-direct our programs to those
4	extremely low and very low income units. As you
5	know, in the housing plan, we committed to quadruple
6	the number that were going to those familes so that a
7	total of 20 percent would be going to households in
8	the very low and extremely low income. So far, of
9	those 10,846 we've done 11 percent of them are at the
10	very low or extremely low. So, we've got room to go
11	there. We have room to go.
12	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So, the
13	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, it's less than one
14	percent below 30, 11 percent 31 to 50, 73 percent 51
15	to 80, four percent 81 to 120, and 11 percent 121 to
16	165. So, in the new term sheets that I mentioned to
17	you, we are
18	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
19	Sorry, just do the third one again. It was one
20	percent, less than one percent for extremely, 3111
21	percent for 31 to 51 percent, and what's the other
22	income range?
23	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Seventy-three percent
24	are at 51 to 80 percent of AMI, four percent are 81
25	

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 64
2 to 120 of AMI, and 11 percent are 121 to 165 percent
3 of AMI.

CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay.

4

5 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, what I was 6 explaining is one of the programs that we're rolling 7 out in the term sheets that we posted last week are a program that we have affectionately called ELLA 8 [sic], the extremely low income program, and that 9 will require developers who are using that program to 10 provide 40 percent of the units in the project will 11 12 be affordable to those 30, 40, 50 percent AMI levels. 13 In addition, we are requiring across the board in our 14 programs for developers to provide more--15 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] 16 Sorry, which program is going to mandate 40 percent? 17 COMMISSIONER BEEN: It's called ELLA, the 18 extremely low income program, extremely low income and low income affordability program. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And how many units do you expect to get from that program? Can we close 21 2.2 the back door, please? 23 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, I mean, that's a hard number to project, because it's a brand new 24 25 program, so we're going to see how it rolls out. So,

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 65 1 2 but we expect that many of the programs that are now targeted at like 50/60 will move down a little bit in 3 4 order to qualify for that program. 5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Do you have an 6 anticipated number? Do you have a goal that you're 7 reaching for? How many units are you trying to get? 8 COMMISSIONER BEEN: well, the goal overall is the 20 percent of all of our housing will be at 9 that very low and low income and extremely low income 10 targeted bands. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So, it's about--so 13 is that 40,000? 14 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, 20 percent of 15 200,000 is about, yes, 40,000 units. 16 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And that--so you're trying to get 40,000 for the under 30 percent 17 18 or 30 percent between--COMMISSIONER BEEN: For under 50 percent. 19 20 So very low income is 30 to 50. Extremely low income is zero to 30. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright. 23 COMMISSIONER BEEN: And we committed to 24 do 20 percent in those two categories, 20 percent 25 total.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 66
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, I'm going to
3	come back to that. The preservation
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Uh-huh.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I know we actually
6	got a lot of the
7	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] I'm
8	sorry, Chair Williams, that's for both preservation
9	and new construction, the 20 percent.
10	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. I am glad
11	that we're focusing a lot on preservation. I know in
12	the finally the former Administration believed us
13	when we said we had to preserve more than we built.
14	So we grabbed a lot of those that were kind of low
15	hanging fruit. I'm trying to get a better
16	understanding of where you're going to get the
17	120,000 to preserve now.
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So I divide the
19	preservation world into really about three or four
20	different categories. The first category is that we
21	have a great many units that have received some
22	subsidy in the past, either through the low income
23	housing tax credit program, a HUD multifamily
24	program, Mitchell-Lama, or project-based section
25	eight. As those units reach the end of their
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 67 1 2 expiration period, their regulatory agreement 3 expires. We try to keep every single one of them in 4 the program, right? And we start that outreach years in advance when we have more leverage than if we're 5 up against the gun at the very moment that they're 6 7 coming out of their regulatory program. So, those provide, you know, tens of thousands of units every 8 year. I think in those four programs, about 50,000 9 are coming up for the end of their regulatory program 10 just in the next few years alone. So that's our main 11 12 preservation program, right? That's traditionally 13 what we've always used as the main preservation 14 program. In addition to that, there are buildings 15 that have received some sort of assistance in the 16 past, but aren't in one of those four main programs, 17 the tax credit, the Mitchell-Lama, the project based 18 section eight or the HUD multifamily. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I'm sorry, just 19 20 repeat the first part again. Which one's your main? Say that again. 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, trad--the main 23 preservation programs have always been what I call the expiring uses, those buildings in those four 24 25 programs which are catalogued in the subsidized

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 68 1 2 housing information project that are reaching the end of their regulatory agreements. That's always been 3 the sort of bread and butter of preservation 4 5 programs. 6 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: How many of those 7 units you think are left to preserve? 8 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So the Furman Center, which doe the SHIP is coming out with a new report, 9 my understanding is very soon that will catalogue 10 exactly what all the numbers are, but we know that 11 12 in, I think, between now and I believe it's 2020 there are about 56,000 I think coming due. I can get 13 you those exact numbers. So that's part one. 14 So part two is that we had many, many buildings that 15 16 were preserved through a wide variety of other 17 There are over the course of New York programs. 18 City's affordable housing history, since Mayor Koch launched the programs, there have literally been 19 20 hundreds of different affordable housing programs. Only those top four are catalogued in the subsidized 21 2.2 housing information project, but there are many 23 thousands of units in those other programs, and we're reaching out to all of those as they reach the end of 24

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 69
2	their affordability periods to keep them in as well.
3	Okay? So that's the second category.
4	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: How many units do
5	you think that is?
6	COMMISSIONER BEEN: That is a very hard
7	number to come up with. Again, we think that it's
8	tens of thousands over the next really six or so
9	years.
10	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Tens like 20 or
11	tens like 50?
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: No, more probably
13	like 30,000 but it's a very squishy number because
14	those, the data on those units is justis not
15	catalogued in the SHIP because they're on old Wang
16	[sic] computers among other things, and they're each
17	kept separately. So it's a little hard to give you
18	an exact number, but I can give you more details
19	about each of the individual programs. The third
20	category is these small buildings that we are going
21	to be targeting very much, and as I said, you know,
22	half of the city's renters are in buildings under 50
23	units, and those buildings have traditionally not
24	been a major focus of our preservation efforts.
25	We've had some programs aimed at them. For example,

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 70
2	we had a small building loan program really in about
3	2008, 2007, but we are going to be making a very
4	consorted effort to reach those buildings, and those
5	will require different kinds of programs. Often in
6	some of the things that we're trying to develop are
7	for example, evaporating loans for energy retrofits,
8	water retrofits, rehab of you know, roof
9	replacements, those kinds of things where we would
10	offer the owner a loan. That loan would evaporate
11	during the years in which affordability was preserved
12	in those buildings. So that's going to be a major
13	effort. It's going to be tied very closely with the
14	Mayor's initiative on climate change and on energy
15	and weatherization upgrades.
16	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: About how many
17	units do you think that is?
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: That'sI mean, there
19	are hundreds of thousands of those buildings.
20	Obviously, we will only be able to reach and convince
21	some of them to come in, but we expect that we will
22	be able to reach that 120,000 number through the
23	combination of those three programs.
24	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: How many units do
25	you suspect to get from the small buildings?

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 71
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I don't have a
3	specific number.
4	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I think it's
5	important to have these numbers. So far you said
6	86,000, and I'm interested to know in the small
7	buildings, because it seems like we're aiming for
8	that number exactly, and I don't think we can hit the
9	number if all we have is 120. We've already counted
10	86,000, so you'd have to
11	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] I said
12	I believe based on the numbers that we have, based on
13	the projections that we have, that we will not have
14	any trouble meeting the 120,000.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I'm trying to
16	figure out how you would calculate that if you don't
17	have the numbers for small buildings.
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Because, I mean, I
19	can give you numbers, but until we roll out some of
20	the programs and actually test them, it's, you know,
21	a projection, and I'm happy to
22	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
23	Well, I'd love to have the numbers now and we can
24	talk later.
25	

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 72
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay. I'm happy to
3	give you some projections.
4	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Yes.
5	COMMISSIONER BEEN: With the caveat that
6	with new programs you're always making a projection
7	that is going to have to be adjusted based upon real
8	life experience.
9	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Fantastic. We are
10	talking about numbers projected that may change based
11	on real life things that happen. So what are the
12	number that you have projected for small buildings?
13	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I can give you all of
14	those breakdowns. I'll send you all of those
15	breakdowns.
16	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, so
17	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] We have
18	it broken down by
19	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] So,
20	we have the number for expiring uses which is what
21	you're saying now 56,000. Another variety of
22	programs, 30,000 and we don't have the number for
23	small buildings today.
24	
25	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 73
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: They are broke down in
3	a variety of programs and I do not have, but we
4	expect that we will be able to get to the 120,000.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. I look
6	forward to seeing those numbers fairly soon, please.
7	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay. There is a
8	fourth category which is that there are buildings
9	sometimes that have expired out in the past or that
10	areneed recapitalization. They're selling,
11	etcetera, and we reach out to those buildings as well
12	and try to convince them either to come back into the
13	program or to enter rent stabilization in exchange
14	for tax emptions and other things, and that again is
15	a very squishy number because those are very new
16	programs.
17	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Squishy is a
18	technical term.
19	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Squishy is a
20	technical term.
21	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Do you have a
22	squishy projection?
23	COMMISSIONER BEEN: As I said, I will get
24	you all of that squishiness with the caveat that, you
25	know, these are new programs.
l	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 74
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. I just
3	would say it would bewe waited a very a long time
4	to have this hearing, and I actually pushed it back a
5	few times because we were told that we would have the
6	information by the time we had the hearing. So, I
7	would love to have squishy or nonsquishy numbers to
8	the questions that I'm asking, and I'm sure my
9	colleagues feel the same way because we waited such a
10	long time with the anticipation that these numbers
11	would be ready when we had the hearing.
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Dually noted.
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: It's a very big
14	concern and I know it's a concern for my colleagues
15	and the people who will be watching this because this
16	is a very big lynchpin, as I mentioned, as the
17	Mayor's plan, and so we hope to get those numbers
18	very soon.
19	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Of course, but let me
20	just say one other thing about those numbers, which I
21	think is not being appreciated here. The numbers are
22	a great thing and goals are a great thing, and
23	ambitious targets are necessary to keep us all on
24	board. They can also be used in ways that I don't
25	think you are sufficiently appreciating, and that is
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 75 1 2 that if I give numbers for each and every program, they become leverage points, because when I'm trying 3 to close deals, a developer will say to me, "You know 4 what, you projected that there would be 1,326 units 5 in this category this year and you're short." And it 6 7 becomes a constant source of tension when there are lots of little numbers, lots of numbers that add up 8 to the big total. So for that reason we did not 9 release numbers for each and every program. 10 It's never been our practice to release numbers for each 11 12 and every program because we think we need the flexibility. We think we need to be able to average 13 14 it over years so that people don't think that that's 15 a point of leverage as we negotiate to try to drive 16 the subsidy, to try to stretch the subsidy as far as possible. 17

18 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So for clarity, and I'm probably speaking for all of my colleagues, 19 20 we definitely appreciate and understand everything that you've said. I'm not sure if you appreciate 21 2.2 that we want to help put this plan together, and we 23 believe that those same reasons you gave are the reasons that we need the number so that we can make 24 25 sure that we're on track and we can put as much

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 76
2	pressure or non-pressure as needed to help achieve
3	those goals, and it's hard to talk about a plan if we
4	don't have numbers that we're trying to talk about,
5	squishy or not, as my co-chair just mentioned. So, I
6	hope you understand that we are clear and appreciate
7	everything you said, and I hope you're clear and
8	appreciate that I'm saying.
9	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Absolutely.
10	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Back
11	I'm going to just ask a couple of questions and then
12	have my co-chairs. You mentioned the 50/30/20 model,
13	is that the numbers from the HGC loan interest
14	program?
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: It is what we call
16	our M squared program, which is mixed middle income.
17	That's the two "m's" the M squared or the M2 program.
18	The mixed middle income program, and yes, that is an
19	HGC program, primarily.
20	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So that's 50
21	percent market, 30 percent 175 to 200 percent AMI and
22	20 percent 40 to 50 percent AMI?
23	COMMISSIONER BEEN: No, the M squared is-
24	-at least 20 percent of the units have to be below 50
25	percent AMI with at least 15 percent of those set
I	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 77
2	aside for low income families earning less than 40
3	percent AMI. So this is, again, the attempt to make
4	sure that we reach those extremely low and low income
5	families. Thirty percent are between the 30 of the
6	50/30/20, are between 80 and 130 percent of AMI, and
7	then the other 50 percent are middle income families
8	earning up to 130 percent of AMI.
9	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright. I
10	actually have a lot of questions about this. I'm
11	going to ask two more and then pass it on. My
12	colleagues will probably come back on this and if we
13	don't, I probably will spend a considerable amount of
14	time on this before we close out. Just two more
15	questions. One, I was excited to hear about the
16	neighborhood approach as the Speaker was. I think
17	one of the downfalls of the last ambitious plan they
18	didn't think about it as neighborhoods. They just
19	built units. They didn't think about stores and
20	grocery stores and things that make a community a
21	community. So I'm happy that's happening. Can you
22	just describe to me a little bit howyou did
23	briefly. This might be for Director Weisbrod a
24	little bit more, but how we're engaging the
25	communities that we'll be going into, particularly

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 78 2 around where we're going to have to do some upzoning 3 in some places, and how are we engaging communities 4 to make sure they understand what we need to do and 5 we also are trying our best to keep the character of 6 the neighborhood still intact.

7 CARL WEISBROD: Yes, well we approach each neighborhood after full discussions with elected 8 officials, particularly the Council Member in each 9 community. We engage in visioning session with the 10 community to understand what their needs are and what 11 12 their interests are. That is -- we talk to the local 13 organizations in each neighborhood, the businesses. 14 We engage our sister agencies, and obviously most 15 importantly HPD, but also including EDC and 16 Department of Small Business Services, which is 17 essential from the retail side, and we try to enter 18 into a dialogue to create a general consensus. We understand that it is virtually impossible in the 19 20 city of New York to achieve unanimity on anything, but we do believe that we can achieve a general 21 2.2 consensus on the way to proceed, and when that 23 general consensus of a vision is established, we try 24 to incorporate that into a zoning proposal that we 25 think can be embraced by the community, by the

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 79 1 2 elected officials and that not only can be embraced, but that is implementable in the sense that it is 3 economically feasible, can produce the goals that we 4 5 anticipate and lead to a much healthier community. 6 Obviously, and important part of that is our 7 understanding of what public investments need to be made in these communities and to assure that those 8 public investments are made at a time when increased 9 density is going to be realized. So it's a--you 10 said, Mr. Chairman, it's a slower process to be sure, 11 12 but we think it's a healthier process and leads to a 13 better result.

14 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. I′m−−I 15 do--I'm waiting patiently to hear when Council Member 16 Barron has some questions, because I know she was one of the persons you mentioned that were a part of 17 18 those discussions now, so hopefully it's going as you mentioned. Hoepfully, not like the advisory board 19 20 where we didn't have any input at all. I have one last question and then I'm going to pass it to Chair 21 2.2 Arroyo. When it comes to the reform of 421A, can you 23 elaborate a little bit more? Does HPD believe reform 24 should focus on the program's geographic components or other details, something else? Just a couple more. 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 80
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, we're looking at
3	all aspects of the 421A program, what's called the
4	Geographic Exclusion Area, or the Geographic
5	boundaries. We're looking at the length of the terms
6	that exemptions are available for. We're looking at
7	the differences between the way in which condo units
8	and rental units are treated. We are looking at
9	problems that occurred with the old certificate
10	program. So we're really looking at every aspect of
11	the 421A program.
12	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. I do
13	have considerable more questions around AMI, which
14	I'll talk about later if my colleagues haven't gotten
15	to it and some other things based on how we're going
16	to pay for the program, but right now I'd like to
17	call on Chair Arroyo.
18	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Thank you, Mr.
19	Chairman, Commissioner, Mr. Chairman, nice to see
20	you. Squishy to me sounds messy. Maybe we should
21	use another term.
22	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Messy?
23	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: I'm going to focus a
24	little bit on the preservation discussion. For ten
25	years almost now in the City Council, the program
Į	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 81
2	Tenant Interim Lease Program, the TIL program, and
3	has afforded New Yorkers and opportunity to live the
4	dream of home ownership, but over this period I've
5	seen too many of the TIL program buildings in my
6	district transfer out of that program and into a
7	different ownership relationships where the tenants
8	lose their shares in the property. Many are in
9	serious disrepair, even the ones that continue to
10	remain in this program. So, do you have the TIL
11	Program properties as part of that preservation plan?
12	How many properties are there? What is the state of
13	their condition, and how can we preserve the
14	ownership in these properties?
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, the TIL
16	properties are absolutely part of the preservation
17	plan. They're in that second category of the
18	programs that, you know, go back to the Koch years in
19	many cases, but are not catalogued in the subsidized
20	housing information program. We havecan IAnn-
21	Marie, do you have awhat's the number of TIL
22	programs, TIL properties? About 160 buildings. I
23	don't know the unit breakdown, but we can get that
24	for you. So, and those buildings as you say face a
25	variety of challenges and we are responding to that

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 82
2	in a couple of different ways. The one problem that
3	we had in prior years is that our attempts to
4	renovate and then turn around and sell those units
5	back to the tenants was stalled by a debate that we
6	were having with the Office of Management and Budget
7	about the way in which to calculate the reserves
8	necessary for those buildings. And we have now
9	reached an agreement with OMB where they will let us
10	pilot 50 of those properties to size, to learn how to
11	size the reserves correctly. And so those 50 are
12	going forward and we will learn from that so that we
13	can then move forward on all of them. So that's in
14	terms of rehab and repair.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So, among the
16	information, the list of numbers, squishy or not, the
17	50 properties
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] That's
19	exact.
20	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: where are they?
21	Where are they located? What neighborhoods? What
22	council districts, and when do we engage in a
23	conversation about those 50 and the strategy for
24	them?
25	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 83
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So we can get you
3	that list and broken down in those ways. So, that's
4	prong one. Prong two is that we've had, as you know,
5	we've had issues in the past with some of those units
6	being sold without the appropriate constraints and
7	without the, you know, sometimes sold out of the
8	program, and we're working closely with our
9	colleagues at the Attorney General's Office to make
10	sure that those limited equity and other kinds of
11	constraints on the sale of those units are very
12	strictly enforced.
13	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: And I believe that
14	one of the contributing factors to so many of those
15	units leaving the homeownership category is lack of
16	oversight, and whether or not HPD or whatever entity
17	or agency or authority can keep a close eye on what
18	goes on with the finances of the properties. Often,
19	there's mismanagement, fiscal issues where boards are
20	not active and the proper maintenance is not done
21	routinely and we end up with a building with 40 or so
22	units of housing that is going to cost millions to
23	rehabilitate. And the shareholders will not have the
24	fiscal wherewithal to make that happen.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 84
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, so you're quite
3	right. There have been a variety of problems with
4	some of those buildings. We do have our Asset
5	Management Department does exercise a great deal of
6	enforcement, but it's a very difficult set of
7	properties to deal with. In the ANCP, which is what
8	we call the 50 that we are piloting, we are requiring
9	that all of the buildings have a third party
10	administering agent to try to rein in some of the
11	kinds of problems that we've had in the past. In
12	addition, we've got a variety of, you know, rules
13	that we are imposing upon the buildings. So for
14	example, we make them take a maintenance increase so
15	that they are building up the reserves so that when
16	they reach the time when the roof has leaks or that
17	kind of thing that they've got reserves and don't
18	then have to try to scramble to make, to find the
19	money to do those things. So we are trying to, you
20	know, to work those buildings much better, and we are
21	trying now to use the third party administrators to
22	bring a lot more fiscal discipline to those
23	properties.
24	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: So, along with the
25	information that you're preparing for the Chair for
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 85 1 2 the committees, the number of TIL projects, how many units, and how many--the goal here for me, and I 3 think for all of us is that it is a unique 4 opportunity for home ownership at a very community 5 level that would take a great deal of effort and 6 7 financing to accomplish otherwise, that we have a responsibility to preserve the ones that are still in 8 the program, whatever the hoops that we have to jump 9 10 through to do that so that we can reconstitute boards, whatever the case may be in order to position 11 12 them to remain affordable homeownership opportunities. So, the preservation, there's a plan. 13 14 What's the time frame? When do we get the nuts and 15 bolts and the non-squishiness of the plan? 16 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, the--17 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] 18 Preservation. Right. 19 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, let me 20 just say one thing about the home ownership opportunities that we recognize the importance of 21 2.2 that, and that is one of the reasons why we're 23 introducing this NIHOP, the New Infill Home Ownership Opportunities, which will also provide some home 24 ownership opportunities, especially in neighborhoods 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 86 1 2 that have not seen them. So, I did want to just make that point. In terms of the preservation, so we are 3 4 looking hard at every single neighborhood in the city. We're analyzing the kinds of buildings in the 5 6 neighborhood. We're analyzing the, you know, the 7 buildings that have received public subsidies in the past, the building that are expiring out of the SHIP 8 properties, the buildings that are expiring out of 9 10 all of those other programs that I mentioned. So we're doing for every neighborhood, we are in the 11 12 midst of doing a very deep dive into trying to 13 understand what are those neighborhoods preservation 14 challenges, preservation opportunities, and then 15 we're devising strategies based neighborhood by 16 neighborhood, not a one size fits all, you know, which I think has been too much of the plan in the 17 18 past has been just a one size fits all. We're really trying to drill down in each neighborhood and 19 20 understand what kinds of strategies, what kinds of tools, what kind of outreach we're going to be 21 2.2 needing. That's underway. We've talked with a few 23 Council Members about what we're seeing in their 24 districts and the analysis that we've done in their

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 87
2 districts, and we'll be doing that in every single
3 district.

4 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: So, do we have a 5 timeframe for when that analysis is going to be done 6 and/or is this work in progress and over time 7 different neighborhoods you'll have the clarity 8 about. What is it?

9 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yeah, I mean it's a 10 short term program. I mean, it's really we're trying 11 to build up those analytics over really the next six 12 months and reach out to, you know, to the 13 neighborhoods and to each of you about what we're 14 seeing in those neighborhoods.

15 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay, now my favorite 16 subject, senior housing. The feds have not funded 17 senior housing for a number of years now. One of the 18 major considerations should the feds get their act together and we get some money into the budget, how 19 20 do we identify land to build new units, how do--good problem to solve, but I know that in my district 21 2.2 there is less and less land for development. How do 23 we bridge the two? And a second part of that question is, so if the feds don't come up with the 24 funding for senior housing, how much subsidy is 25

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 88 2 necessary in order to mirror that program in the city 3 through subsidies of our city capital dollars?

COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay, let me take the 4 first question first. As to the land, so we are 5 working, and this is an effort that's really being 6 7 spearheaded by the Economic Development Corporation, EDC, that is working to identify all vacant lands, 8 vacant buildings as the Speaker, you know, made 9 clear, that we own, that the city owns, that the 10 state owns, and also looking at land that is 11 12 underused that is under ownership of faith based organizations, nonprofits, hospitals, you know, 13 health institutions, etcetera, and then we're 14 15 reaching out to those groups of owners and saying, 16 "Can we work with you?" They are often very, very 17 interested in the senior housing, especially many of 18 the faith based organizations, and we're having conversations with various of the faith based 19 20 organizations right now about using some of their land for those kinds of senior units, but for 21 2.2 affordable housing more broadly. So, we're trying to 23 look at--we're trying to leave no stone unturned when it comes to looking at land that's either under our 24 control or that we could work with the existing owner 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 89
2	to try to put to use for affordable housing in a
3	variety of ways. In terms of the subsidy that's
4	required, I mean, we are doing a lot of analysis, and
5	this is actually part of the round table that we'll
6	be doing that we had talked with the council about
7	over the summer in terms of senior housing, is really
8	trying to understand more about exactly the
9	demographics, how much, for example, cross-
10	subsidization could there be? Right? Are there
11	enough seniors that let's say that 80 percent AMI
12	level who could pay somewhat higher rents and cross-
13	subsidize some of the ones that are at 30, right?
14	We're also looking at how can we use the mandatory
15	inclusionary, the 421A, etcetera to get more of that
16	senior housing. So we're exploring all of those
17	different kinds of financing mechanisms if, as
18	unfortunately we have to fear, the federal government
19	doesn't come through with the 202 budget.
20	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: The concern here is
21	that in many of our communities the AMI for seniors
22	is below 30
23	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] Yes.
24	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: percent, and the
25	subsidy needs to be very, very rich in order for the
ļ	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 90 1 2 units to be developed so those seniors can pay the 30 percent of their income, which is some cases is very, 3 4 very low. 5 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Right. 6 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: So, you don't have a 7 number of what it would cost to build a unit for that 8 population? COMMISSIONER BEEN: Well, it's actually 9 not the number to build it that's so difficult, it's 10 the number to constantly make up that gap between 11 12 their income and 30 percent. And so one of the things that we have to turn to there is the use of 13 14 project based vouchers, and both NYCHA and HPD have 15 been, you know, trying to put as many project based 16 vouchers as possible to close that operating subsidy gap for the seniors. And I think--Bill, correct me 17 18 if I'm wrong, but NYCHA announced for this year 1,000 project based vouchers that were aimed at seniors, 19 20 and we also are putting some on the table as well, as many as we can. So, again, that's what it takes. It 21 2.2 either takes cross-subsidy from higher income units 23 or it takes those project based vouchers. Those are our main tools, and we're trying on both scores. 24 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 91
2	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: And the developers
3	need to be prepared to build smaller developments?
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Smaller units.
5	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: The land to build
6	125 units, 300 units is just not there.
7	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Uh-hm.
8	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: So the housing that
9	we're preserving can change the use of that housing
10	for seniors as well, senior housing. We don't have
11	all the answers today, and I recognize that, but this
12	is a very, very complex situation for us to house
13	seniors. Eight of the 10 people that come into my
14	district office looking for housing are seniors who
15	are sleeping on somebody's couch and cannot afford
16	the affordable housing that's being developed in our
17	city. Theso, I want to get in the conversation
18	about has City Planning, HPD, the Mayor's Office
19	engaged in a conversation about wages and affordable
20	housing development?
21	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, we, you know, we
22	are talking with both the trade unions about possibly
23	some pilots there, and you know, we certainly are
24	concerned about a variety of issues both, as I
25	mentioned earlier, diversifying our developer pool to

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 92
2	include just a broader range of developers and
3	especially those MWBE developers that I mentioned
4	earlier, and we're doing, you know, a wide variety of
5	programs that I described around that. We also
6	understand the need for local hiring and are
7	certainly emphasizing those kinds ofthose issues.
8	And then on the wages, as I said, we are in
9	discussion with the trade unions about some pilots
10	there.
11	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: And when do you
12	anticipate having some squishy number or firm number
13	on what is a wage that can be agreed on between labor
14	and the developer and not kill a project?
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Those discussions are
16	ongoing. I can'tI mean, they're going on right now,
17	so, I think we're talking about the short term, but I
18	can't give a specific date.
19	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: So we'll circle back
20	at the beginning of the year and see if you've made
21	some headway there.
22	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Uh-hm.
23	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Thank you.
24	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Perfect. Thank you.
25	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Mr. Chairman?
ļ	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 93
 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Please, Mr.
 Chairman of Land Use, David Greenfield for your
 questions.

5 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you, Chair Williams, I appreciate it. I think, you know, as we 6 7 are beginning to start hour three of the joint hearing on the Mayor's Affordable Housing Plan, just 8 bigger picture perspective for a second, before we 9 sort of start drilling into some details. 10 We certainly have seen progress both in HPD and City 11 12 Planning and we're grateful for that. We thank you both for your respective leadership. I think that 13 14 many of the items that you've announced today and 15 especially some of the reorganizations, Commissioner, are welcome and we're grateful, and we're looking 16 forward to working with you in those respects. As 17 18 for you, Chair Weisbrod, as you know, we've always been a big supporter of increasing staffing and 19 ramping up and trying to really streamline the 20 process at City Planning. I know you're doing that, 21 2.2 and we are certainly grateful for that as well. Just 23 a big picture perspective, it something to think about and I think it would be helpful going forward, 24 you know, we're all on a time clock, obviously. 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 94
2	Right? I mean, there is pluses and minuses to term
3	limits, right? But the pluses are that you actually
4	want to see things get done by a certain time frame,
5	which that general time frame at this point is a
6	little over seven years, right? So we're very
7	focused on reaching those goals, specifically the
8	goal of 200,000 affordable units, preservation and
9	building. I think it would be helpful, though, going
10	forward if your agencies could work together and
11	could really give us a bigger picture perspective of
12	the lay of the land and sort of more details of what
13	the plan is and how you're going to achieve the plan
14	over the next seven years. So for example, when
15	Chair Williams says, "Hey, I want numbers." He
16	doesn't wasn't numbers month by month. He certainly
17	doesn't want to hamper your ability, Commissioner, to
18	negotiate, but he'd like to know for example, where
19	are we going to be at at the end of seven years. And
20	I think that part of the challenge has been, and in
21	fairness it takes times, and so we're not saying that
22	we need it today or tomorrow, but certainly something
23	over the next few months. It would be great to have
24	a document of some sort that really articulates the
25	plan, how we're going to get there. Break it down the
ļ	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 95
2	different areas, whether it's the senior housing or
3	the homeless population or the new developments or
4	existing. I think that would really be helpful,
5	because what you're seeing over here today is that we
6	have a lot of questions. We want to drill down on
7	those questions, and really, quite frankly, this
8	should be a three day hearing, not a three hour
9	hearing. And we're going to continue to ask those
10	questions. It'll make our lives a lot easier if you
11	folks could collaborate on something like that. Is
12	that a fair request for some time in the next, you
13	know, six months or so?
14	CARL WEISBROD: I would just say, Mr.
15	Chairman, that I'd say the collaboration, just on the
16	point of collaboration, generally this has been an
17	administration that has been more collaborative
18	among, particularly on the housing side and the
19	development side that Commissioner Been and I and our
20	sister agencies are involved in, than just about any
21	Administration that I've been associated with. And
22	on the one hand
23	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: [interposing]
24	And to be clear, we applaud you and recognize
25	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 96 1 2 CARL WEISBROD: [interposing] highly 3 collaborative. 4 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I don't want you to think it's a diminishment. We certainly 5 6 appreciate that. Thank you. 7 CARL WEISBROD: And I would just, on the time table as you indicated, a lot of these issues 8 and programs do take a degree, do take time, but I 9 think we have also said both in terms of generally 10 speaking areas we're looking at to develop, the 11 12 number of areas we're looking at to develop, the time 13 table for various zoning proposals, that we have set 14 those forth, and we expect to meet those time tables. 15 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: And we appreciate 16 that, but I think you know, the word of the day today 17 has been "squishy", which is a weird word in a 18 legislative hearing, but thank you Commissioner for introducing that, but I--19 20 COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] Regret that I can see. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: But I certainly, 23 I think we're looking for a little less squishiness, not today necessarily, but just the general idea if 24 down the road, because what you'll see that happens 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 97 1 2 is, especially with so many committees that have a piece of this. I have Land Use. He has Housing. 3 The Chair has Development, generally, Community 4 5 Development. So we all have different interests that 6 we like to focus on, so once again, to the extent 7 that it's possible, like I said, we're not looking for specifics, but specific time frame, but perhaps 8 in a six month goal where we could actually get a 9 little bit more of a comprehensive run down of what 10 the real plan is across the board, I think that would 11 12 be helpful and would help us be able to follow up and have some clarity. That fair? Thank you. So, that 13 14 being said, I do actually want to delve into the 15 issues that we are concerned about in the Land Use 16 Committee, and I will start with you, Chair Weisbrod, because I know that you have limited time, then I 17 18 will ask the Commissioner some questions. So, you know, we had a lot of discussion has been happening 19 20 in the city, especially over the last few weeks regarding the Astoria Cove Project and the deal that 21 2.2 was reached with the Council, and I do want to 23 recognize something that you mentioned, and certainly you haven't gotten enough credit on, which is that 24 25 City Planning did a terrific job, that when it first

98 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 came out of City Planning there were assurances that there would be the basics necessary for what you set 3 forth in terms of neighborhood planning, so that 4 there would parks and there would be stores and there 5 would be schools, and that's something that quite 6 7 frankly you haven't gotten enough credit for, and we appreciate that. And you were absolutely were 8 correct that, you know, when I had conversations with 9 the Council Member and said, "Hey, you know, do we 10 have issues on these particular areas?" And he said, 11 12 "No, everything's great." And that was unique and appreciated. And obviously we were focusing 13 14 specifically on levels of affordability and one issue 15 that was outstanding still which was a transportation 16 issue that we've since happily made significant progress in the form of a ferry. I'm wondering if 17 18 you can weigh in. You know, there's a great debate happening over the last few days, right? You know, 19 20 folks on the left are saying we didn't go far enough, we needed to have more affordable housing in this 21 2.2 particular project, and then folks on the right are 23 saying that we went too far, and you actually can see it. There's a story today in Capital New York where 24 25 developers are saying this is impossible. It's never

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 99
2	going to get built. We've had some folks on the left
3	who have said, well, you know especially advocates,
4	"You haven't gotten enough affordable housing. You
5	should have 40, 50 percent affordable." And then you
6	got some folks actually in the middle who sort of
7	you know, the Daily News actually did an editorial
8	the other day that was sort of like a "meh"
9	editorial. Alright? So, you know, from our
10	perspective we're certainly biased. We appreciate,
11	and this is just our viewand I'm curious to see
12	your view as really one of the foremost experts on
13	housing development in the city of New York after
14	many years of experience. Our view in the Council is
15	that we're very proud that we've increased the
16	percentage of affordability by 35 percent, and $20-27$
17	percent, that we've addressed major issues such as
18	transportation which have never been addressed in
19	this particular community before and we have many
20	other significant benefits such as investments and
21	parks and senior centers and schools. So we are
22	certainly pleased from our perspective, and we do
23	think that it's precedent setting in the sense that
24	when we have a project going forward, we believe that
25	we've created a model, and specifically the model is
l	

100 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 good jobs, more affordability and making sure the community's interests are met, and that is what we 3 4 believe the model is. And so my question to you is as Chair of City Planning and as somebody's who's had 5 literally a lifetime of experience doing this kind of 6 7 work, what do you think? What's your view on the Astoria Cove deal? 8

CARL WEISBROD: Well, as I said in my 9 10 testimony, I think it was just a model of how the Executive Branch and the Legislative Branch can work 11 12 together toward achieving a desirable outcome, and I think the--you set forth all of the elements that 13 14 make the Astoria Cove project, I think, an extremely 15 good project that we can all be proud of from a 16 governmental point of view. I would just add a couple things to what you said, Mr. Chairman. One is that 17 18 these projects, once approved, do not necessary get They get built over a period of 19 built in a day. 20 time, especially a project as ambitious and as large as this one. So, I think we will see it develop over 21 2.2 a period of time in a way we all can be proud of. 23 And second, that this was a, I think in terms of a process, a process that is a model for how we can 24 25 work together with the council in the future, but in

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 101	
2	terms of a specific quantitative model, as I think	
3	you've heard from my testimony, from Commissioner	
4	Been's testimony, and from the work that we're doing.	
5	Many of these projects, many of these endeavors, many	
6	of the economics that we're dealing with are	
7	community and neighborhood specific. So, we're going	
8	to have to judge them in an overall framework, but	
9	also in as a matter for each individual neighborhood.	
10	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So that's	
11	actually a perfect segue into my next question, and	
12	that is that a lot has been spoken about once	
13	standard of affordability, where especially advocates	
14	and even some of my colleagues would like to see	
15	every project has a minimum of x percent	
16	affordability, y percent AMI, z percent etcetera. I	
17	am of the opinion that in fact neighborhoods are	
18	different, and what you're doing in midtown Manhattan	
19	is not what you're going to be doing in Astoria	
20	Queens. I'm curious as both the Chair and	
21	Commissioner of the agencies responsible for this,	
22	what's your view on that perspective and that debate?	
23	CARL WEISBROD: Well, I think, as again,	
24	as we madeI think both of us made clear, we agree	
25	with that, that it's not as specific in it'sthere	

102 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 can't be one across the board top down formulaic approach to all of these challenges, and while we 3 hope and will be establishing a framework just to 4 take inclusionary, mandatory inclusionary zoning as 5 one example of establish of framework and say, "This 6 7 is how we're planning to proceed." And to establish the principle that in every neighborhood that we are 8 rezoning for higher density and that's mid or high 9 density neighborhood, we recognize that there will be 10 different needs and different economics in different 11 12 neighborhoods. They'll be many neighborhoods where we won't be able to say there's going to be mandatory 13 14 inclusionary zoning without capital subsidy, because 15 those neighborhoods won't be able to afford it. And 16 yet, on the other hand, there may well be neighborhoods that the potential profits for private 17 18 sector developers are so great we can demand more in terms of -- so how we calibrate this is really one of 19 20 the great challenges we all have in doing it in a way that both retains flexibility on the one hand, but 21 2.2 provides a degree of certainty on the other. And 23 that's, I think, the challenge we face in this area, but again, it's a challenge that is bases on a very, 24 very strong belief that this really has to be a 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 103
 neighborhood based moving upward as opposed to one
 top down approach that, you know, has to--that rigid
 formula has to fit everything.

5 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Sure. So 6 specifically you've addressed three neighborhoods 7 that you're currently in the process of looking at mandatory inclusionary, which of course is the 8 significant imperator of this Administration and City 9 10 Planning, and those three neighborhoods are East New York, Cromwell Jerome and Flushing West. Can you 11 12 give us a little bit more detail about two pieces, one is what has been the outreach and involvement 13 with the neighborhoods, and what is the timeline for 14 15 those particular projects in terms of when you expect 16 those to actually go through the ULURP process and come eventually before us? 17

18 CARL WEISBROD: Yes, well, with respect to they're all on very different time tables, 19 20 obviously. East New York, we have been working with that community for quite a while now, and as I think 21 2.2 Council Member Barron can attest, we have had many 23 scores probably of visioning sessions and discussions 24 with the community in trying to understand the community's goals and respond to them appropriately. 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 104 1 2 So that's the one that's farthest along, and we do expect to shape that into a concrete proposal in the 3 next several months, within the next several months. 4 5 The Cromwell Jerome is a very different neighborhood in the Bronx, and our visioning sessions really just 6 7 started there in the early fall, and so that's on a much--on a time table that's somewhat behind. And 8 Flushing West, we literally just announced today 9 10 publicly, but we've working with Council Member Koo and the local community, which is a very receptive 11 12 community in Flushing West, and so I will have to--I think it's too early to say what the time table will 13 14 be there, but I do think that given the very strong 15 receptivity to enhance residential development in 16 that neighborhood my hope is and expectation is that that will move forward at pace. And it's not simply 17 18 like planes taking off on a runway where you can sort of say, "Okay, this study started three months behind 19 20 that study so it will finish three months later." Because I think each community itself has different 21 2.2 challenges. 23 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Sure. But is 24 there--when you look at a timeline, is there a time

that you look at it internally and say, "Well, you

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 105	
2	know, when it comes to a new community that we are	
3	looking to do mandatory inclusionary we'd like to	
4	have the following lead time before we hit the ULURP	
5	process, and in a perfect world we'd like to be done	
6	in two or three years or something like that." Is	
7	that something thata framework that you look at?	
8	CARL WEISBROD: Well, we certainly would	
9	like to be done in two or three years. Sometimes it	
10	may take a little longer if there are some special	
11	complexity to a neighborhood. Sometimes it should	
12	take less time than that, but we doI would say that	
13	we don't go into one of these and say we're	
14	announcing community x tomorrow and we expect to have	
15	the zoning proposal in two years and 30 days. I	
16	think it's abecause these processes necessarily are	
17	somewhat iterative and theyif they're going to work	
18	well they have to work in close cooperation with	
19	neighborhoods. I've spent my lifetime transforming	
20	neighborhoods, and if they're to be done well, it	
21	really does require a close working relationship with	
22	neighborhoods. That said, we also recognize that	
23	there are those in any community who would continue	
24	the process of discussion infinitely if they could,	
25	and we recognize that at some point we really have to	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 106
2	say, "Okay, it's now time to reach a consensus and
3	let's get going." But when that moment is, I
4	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: [interposing]
5	Sure.
6	CARL WEISBROD: can't say.
7	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I think, though,
8	it's helpful. I'll tell you why, because I think
9	there have been valiant expectations from the public
10	and communities as to, you know, what will happen,
11	when will it happen, when will the time? So simply
12	to hear a two to three year approximate timeline I
13	think is helpful so folks know what the process is
14	going to look like, and obviously on the flip side
15	that you know, the nimbly [sic] folks don't try to
16	run out the clock, right? So, that's
17	CARL WEISBROD: [interposing] Well,
18	right, and again I would say that there are going to
19	be some of these endeavors that will, you know,
20	modestly outside that range, and hopefully some of
21	these endeavors that will be shorter than that range.
22	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay, great. So
23	the most fully baked proposal at this point is the
24	East New York, and that's something you expect to see
25	moving within the next few months or so?

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 107
2	CARL WEISBROD: Next several months,
3	certainly we hope to seewe anticipate seeing that
4	in 2015.
5	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you,
6	Chair. In the interest of time I'm just going to ask
7	the Commissioner a couple of quick questions and then
8	I'll let some of my colleagues weigh in.
9	Commissioner, I just wanted to chat with you just
10	about some general specific questions that I think
11	would make our lives easier. You know, you make a lot
12	of reference to the SHIP database by the Furman
13	Center. Obviously, you're somewhat biased on that
14	considering that your background, and it is very
15	successful database obviously. I'm just curious as
16	to it seems like however we in the city are overly
17	reliant on this venture, which is an important
18	venture, has there by any thought to try to take all
19	this information, a lot of it which you yourself have
20	said has been out there for years, and just to be
21	clear, not your fault that we don't have access it to
22	it. you're the new Commissioner and try to bring it
23	in under some sort of new rubric within your agency
24	as opposed to right now we're sort of flipping
25	between SHIP and ACRAS [sic]. We don't really have a

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 108
 comprehensive database, especially to record
 buildings on their programs, those that have expired
 and have not expired, and other issues like that.
 Have you thought about doing that?

COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, for sure. 6 So 7 let me--there are several questions in there. Let me 8 take them one by one. The reason why we rely on SHIP is not because I built it at the Furman Center. I 9 helped build it at the Furman Center, but because the 10 whole purpose of SHIP was that on these properties 11 12 they often have financing from various agencies, not just HPD. So, they often have financing from HUD. 13 14 They often have financing from the state. So, the 15 McArthur Foundation and actually a consultant study 16 recommended that to have credibility that a database be established outside of any of those particular 17 18 agencies that would work across the agencies in order to provide objective views of what the numbers were 19 20 and when those were set to expire. So, I rely on SHIP because that's precisely why it was formed, is 21 2.2 because if I gave you a number you'd worry that I 23 could fudge that number, right? And objective source on the outside that combines the numbers from HUD, 24 25 from the state and from us is preferable in that way.

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 109 1 2 That said, the SHIP did not, was not built to include all of the various hundreds of programs that we have, 3 and we have within the agency been working very hard, 4 5 and first of all, we provide data to the SHIP, right? 6 So we build all that data internally and provide that 7 to the SHIP, but in terms of the programs that are not included in the SHIP, we build those--we are 8 building those databases and trying to unite all that 9 10 as best we can. It's a painful process because many of those programs are basically paper files, and so 11 12 they have to be, you know, gone back through in that way. That said, as part of the really preservation 13 14 strategy that I was discussing with the Speaker and 15 with Council Member Arroyo, we are trying very hard 16 to build what we think of as really a comprehensive database that shows all of those properties within 17 18 neighborhoods and really is, you know, brings it all together in terms of what are the challenges and 19 20 opportunities in each individual neighborhood, and we are in the process of doing that. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So my second and 23 final question before I turn it over to Chair 24 Dickens, and I see that we've been replaced by the 25 very capable Purnima Kapoor who's going to be taking

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 110 1 2 questions on behalf of City Planning, that is there a objective price point when look at preserving 3 affordability? And just to give you a fair head's 4 5 up, the Land Use Committee will be taking a more 6 closer look at this in a separate hearing 7 specifically on tax breaks and credits and things like J51's and Article 11's and all that other fun 8 stuff. But when you look at a preservation, right, 9 where you talk about the 3,000 units, hopefully you 10 want to keep as many of those as possible, right? 11 Ι 12 mean, do you say, well, there's an internal price point that we look at per unit or it depends on the 13 combination of other programs? How do you make those 14 15 judgment calls? 16 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, it's based on a 17 variety of criteria. There's no--it's not as if 18 there's an absolute cap of x amount of dollars per unit, but some of the things that we take into 19 20 consideration are for example, are we spending more

22 preserving a historic resource that might have non 23 monetary value that should come into play? Are we 24 able to leverage other kinds of financing, for 25 example, historic tax credits that might come into

than it would cost to build new, right? Are we

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 111
2	play that wouldn't normally, you know, be available
3	in that situation. What's the AMI level that is
4	going to be served? Because in many cases the
5	preservation gets to the very deepest affordability
6	levels, because they've got tenants in place that
7	are, you know, at very low incomes and we are able to
8	reach much much deeper through that price point so to
9	speak than we would be in new construction or
10	otherwise. So it's really we're taking all of those
11	factors into consideration and basically trying to
12	always get the most bang for the buck, trying not to
13	spend in a way that, you know, would not be
14	justifiable for the kind of unit that's being built.
15	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay, so the
16	short answer is no, you don't have a specific price
17	point. And we will, like I said in the Land Use
18	Committee, will be holding hearings after the new
19	year to specifically focus just on this issue. Just
20	wanted to ask the general question and to give you a
21	heads up and with that we'll pass it back to the
22	Chair. Thank you.
23	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I mean, I want to
24	just to be clear there. When I say we don't have a
25	price point, I mean, in our preservation programs, in
I	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 112
2	all of our programs, in our term sheets, in our
3	program parameters we have sometimes I hard stop. We
4	will not give more than x amount.
5	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Of course.
6	COMMISSIONER BEEN: But we often layer
7	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: [interposing] I
8	meant an objective number, thank you.
9	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I just didn't want to
10	be unclear.
11	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you,
12	Commissioner.
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. We're
14	going to try to do a three Chairs privilege. If you
15	don't mind, Council Member Dickens, we want to get
16	Council Member Barron, she has to go chair a hearing,
17	and she's dealing with the East New York issue that
18	was spoken about, so I really want to hear what she
19	has to say in terms of community engagement. We'd
20	like to start the clock at[off mic] I'd like to
21	start the clock at five minutes from here on in, and
22	Council Member Barron?
23	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you the
24	Chairs for having this hearing and to the panel for
25	coming to present and to my colleagues for allowing

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 113
2	me to skip the line because I am about to have a
3	hearing at one o'clock across the street in Higher
4	Education. But as you have said, East New York has
5	been identified as one of the communities, and the
6	plan that has been presented, although it does not
7	fall within the boundaries of my council district, it
8	is a part of the East New York community and a part
9	of Community Board Five. I have been in talks with
10	the Council Member of that district, Council Member
11	Rafael Espinal, and we have similar ideas. So now,
12	as you talk about the visioning session that have
13	taken place, I have attended all of those visioning
14	sessions not just this year but a few in the years
15	prior, and the community has had their say about what
16	they want to see in terms of schools, libraries,
17	mixed use development, support for community
18	facilities, job development, career development,
19	making sure that the infrastructure can support all
20	the building that's going on, but the bottom of all
21	of this is as you said housing. That's the name of
22	the plan, housing. And housing, affordable too,
23	according to what this is saying, if you're going up
24	to the percentage that you gave, it would be an
25	income of 138,435 dollars. The area median income in

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 114 1 East New York is about 30,000 dollars. My community 2 is saying we don't want this housing plan with the 3 label of affordable if we cannot afford it. That is 4 5 a major issue, a major issue. So, with only eight 6 percent as according to the document, only eight 7 percent targeted for people up to 25,000 dollars, which is where most of my community is, how are we 8 going to not have the word that nobody wants to say, 9 10 gentrification in East New York, an area that has suffered through the city plan of a sharette [sic] in 11 12 the 1970's where people were told if you give up your home we will--Are you familiar with the sharette from 13 14 the 1970's? People were told if you give up your 15 home, we will assure that we're going to build you a 16 beautiful community. There were visioning sessions 17 then, and people had ideas and hopes that that would 18 become a reality and it never did. And that largely contributed to much of the vacant land that does 19 20 still exist in East New York. People gave up their homes. Their homes were bulldozed. So in addition 21 2.2 to the fires and the arson, there was planned 23 destruction of homes by the city with hopes or plans of creating this new. So, my question is, once the 24 25 community has repeatedly said what they want to see

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 115
2	as a affordable housing to those who have lived in
3	the area 20, 30, 40 years, who have an oversaturation
4	of shelters because of the large homeless population,
5	what are we going to do to make sure that as this
6	housing plan goes forward it is addresses the
7	oversaturation. It reduces the homelessness, and it
8	encourages home ownership, not just persons who want
9	to have an apartment rental, but how are we going to
10	address that, and how are we going to respond to what
11	the community says it wants to see as affordable
12	housing coming into East New York.
13	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So Council Member,
14	when I said thatwhen I answered the Chairs'
15	question about what is defined as affordable, and I
16	said that under 165 percent of AMI counts as
17	affordable under the plan, but that doesn't mean that
18	that's what we're building or that's what we're
19	building in every neighborhood, right? So, we
20	certainly understand that as neighborhoods differ in
21	terms of their existing, the income of their existing
22	population and we're trying very hard to aim at that.
23	If I could build or preserve much more targeted at
24	the 30 percent, 40 percent, 50 percent or below AMI I
25	would. That's a question of obviously the

116 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 extraordinary amount of money that's required to build and pay for the operating costs of that housing 3 over time. So what we're trying to do is in every 4 neighborhood aim at the affordability that is 5 6 appropriate for that neighborhood. So, no, I don't, 7 you know--we're not thinking that we would go build a lot of 165 percent of AMI housing in East New York. 8 That's not--that's nobody's plan, right? So, we're 9 10 trying very hard in every neighborhood that we can to aim at the AMI's of the people who are currently 11 12 there, and at the same time to bring some income 13 diversity, because often that income diversity is 14 needed to support the retail, other kinds of things 15 as well. So, the, you know, the lessons learned, the 16 failures of the kind of urban renewal, the visioning process that you mentioned in the past are certainly 17 18 always on our mind, and we're trying very hard to engage with the communities in a much more meaningful 19 20 way than was done in the past. COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Okay, just want 21 2.2 to say before I have to run off that Council Member

24 maintained affordable housing in our council

23

25 districts presently for the persons who live there.

Dickens and I are in competition because we have

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 117 1 2 So it was the work of my predecessor, Council Member Charles Barron, and Council Member Dickens that have 3 4 made developers respond--5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] Council Member--6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: to be responsive to that income band. So that certainly is my pledge 8 to continue to do that as we go forward. And I once 9 again want to thank the Chair very much for allowing 10 me to go ahead. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, and 13 thank you to the colleagues for allowing to do so. 14 Just remind the sergeant that we have the clock on at 15 five minutes, please. And Council Member Dickens? 16 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Thank you, 17 Chairs, and good afternoon and thank you for your 18 testimony. If it's alright, Chair, I would like NYCHA to come back. Mr. Crawley, is that--is it 19 20 alright? 21 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I guess we--and we 2.2 might as well--go ahead. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright, thank 24 you, Mr. Crawley. This Administration is 25 collaborative and transparent. The past Chair Roise

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 118 1 2 Mendez, Council Member Rosie Mendez chaired a public 3 housing committee, has repeatedly requested during her tenure as chair for full financial disclosure 4 from NYCHA. That had never come forth. When can the 5 council now expect full financial disclosure? 6 7 BILL CRAWLEY: Well, ma'am, I will raise this with our Chair and General Manager immediately. 8 I was not aware that you haven't received full 9 financial disclosure. 10 11 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Well, that was 12 an argument that we had at the council over the years, and the second this is, is there an intention, 13 14 and if so when will be implemented, Section Three? 15 BILL CRAWLEY: Yes, ma'am. Section 16 Three, as you know, is a HUD requirement that NYCHA 17 fully complies with for all of its operations and 18 development. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Well, I don't 19 20 know about fully. 21 BILL CRAWLEY: I--there are a number of 2.2 details around Section Three because it involves job 23 opportunities for residents and community folks. We've done some internal analysis of our Section 24 25 Three program. In fact, at our last board meeting we

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 119 1 2 had a presentation that updated our Section Three 3 reform efforts over the last couple of years. I'd be 4 happy to forward that document to you--5 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: [interposing] I'd appreciate it. I'd like to know about it. 6 7 BILL CRAWLEY: Yes, ma'am. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Thank you so 8 9 much for your testimony. 10 BILL CRAWLEY: Yes, ma'am. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: And I'm sorry, 11 12 what was your name? I apologize. 13 PURNIMA KAPOOR: It's okay. My name is 14 Purnima Kapoor. 15 [off mic] 16 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I'm sorry, Ms. 17 Kapoor, you're going to have to be affirmed in. So 18 please raise your right hand. Do you affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth 19 20 in your testimony before the committee and to respond 21 honestly to Council Member questions? 2.2 PURNIMA KAPOOR: Yes, I do. 23 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. 24 [off mic] 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 120
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I got it. You got
3	to
4	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: I'm sorry that,
5	Chair Wesibrod is not available, by my question is
6	what programs are currently in use that allows the MP
7	[sic] FAR, that would create additional
8	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Council Member, is
9	your mic on?
10	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Is italright.
11	I apologize. What programs are currently in use by
12	City Planning that would do the rezoning that would
13	allow increased FAR in order to create additional
14	affordable housing, and how is that going to work in
15	historic districts throughout the city?
16	PURNIMA KAPOOR: So, the program that is
17	currently is in effect is what is called the
18	Voluntary Inclusionary Rezoning Program. It is being
19	mapped in several parts of the city. Where it is
20	mapped in those areas, the developers have the option
21	of using that program to get a higher floor area,
22	more building, and that higher floor area is a bonus
23	that they get, and in return they have to do
24	affordable housing.
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 121
2	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: What is that?
3	What is thatwhat do they have to do? What does the
4	developer have to do in order to qualify for the
5	increased FAR?
6	PURNIMA KAPOOR: They have to be in an
7	area that has that zoning designation. They don't
8	have to do anything beyond that for zoning or
9	services.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright, so
11	there's no new program to say [sic].
12	PURNIMA KAPOOR: No, there is no program
13	that City Planning has, but they can work with HPD on
14	programs that housing might qualify for.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Thank you. And
16	Commissioner Been, it's good to see you. I haven't
17	seen you since the Mayor introduced you. So I'm glad
18	to see you. Anne-Marie Hendrickson has been
19	phenomenal in representing HPD and working with, but
20	this is my question, what financial programs are
21	currently in place that are available for developers
22	used for the creation of additional affordable units
23	other than NIHOP, and how many units have been
24	qualified under NIHOP?
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 122
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, when I mentioned
3	that we released our term sheets, our new term
4	sheets, those are all the programs, and I think there
5	are 12 or 14 different. I'm looking atbut there are
6	about a dozen different kinds of programs aimed at
7	some at preservation, some at new construction, some
8	at extremely low income, some at mixed income,
9	etcetera. So there's a variety of different programs
10	that we use there. NIHOP is actually something that
11	we are about to release, but we have not yet released
12	it, so that's a brand new program that we're going to
13	be rolling out.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright, thank
15	you. And the MWBE goals versus a requirement, what
16	is being done about that, and on which lines such as
17	plumbing, electrical, finished and raw carpentry,
18	etcetera for each of the developments? Because goals
19	don't work for MWBE's, and the last part of the MWBE
20	question is forHPD formerly had, and I don't know
21	whether you still do, where a contract was 10,000 and
22	under, it didn't have to go out for RFP. So, is that
23	still so? That's number one. And if so, I'd like to
24	see the list of those contractors that are on your
25	list, on these lists, that you would have an open
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 123 1 2 process so that they would know that these contracts were being issued. 3 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay, I'm not sure I 4 understand the question about the 10,000 or under. 5 6 So let me get that--7 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: [interposing] Let me just--there used to be a program prior where 8 HPD, if they had a contract, a repair contract that 9 was under 10,000 dollars, it did not have to be put 10 11 out for RFP. 12 COMMISSIONER BEEN: I see. 13 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: You had a list, you meaning HPD, had a list of contractors, MWBE 14 15 contractors that would be contacted. I want to know 16 is that still in place, and if so, I'd like to see that list to see who is on it? 17 18 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And then Council Member, I'm going to ask you to wrap up. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: I'm sorry? CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And then after 21 2.2 that your time is up. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: I beg your 24 pardon? 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 124
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And then after that
3	your time is
4	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Well, I'm sorry
5	my time is up, but I want to know about my MWBE's.
6	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I hear you.
7	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, yes. [off mic]
8	So, I'm not familiar with all the details of the
9	program that you mentioned, but we will get you
10	details on that, and we can also share with you the
11	increases that we've seen in the use of the MWBE's
12	over, you know, the past few years where we have seen
13	dramatic increases through our enforcement programs.
14	The MWBE program that I talked about is really aimed
15	at developers, and then developers, of course, aim
16	then at contractors as well. But that's separate
17	from the program that we have using contractors for
18	repairs, you know, that are necessary under the
19	alternative enforcement program and those kinds of
20	things, and we can get you that information.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright, well
22	thank you so much, and I'll ask a question later,
23	because my Chair is complaining about my taking up
24	time about my TIL's, which is the next problem.
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 125
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: The Chair is
3	definitely not complaining, we're just trying to see
4	if we can get all the colleagues in. Any further
5	questions I'll be happy to ask you, most beautiful
6	Council Member Inez Dickens.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Oh, you're
8	getting to me. Move me over. Move me over.
9	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Council Member
10	Rosenthal, then Council Member Crowley.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Wow, okay.
12	Thank you so much Chairs. Thank you so much to the
13	Commissioners who are here, staff who are here. I
14	appreciate all your hard work. I wanted to ask a
15	couple of questions. I wanted to ask your thoughts,
16	Commissioner Been, about yesterday's or this
17	weekend's Daily News article about the contractors
18	who are not paying the wages owed to the workers, and
19	specifically I'm wondering how internally at HPD you
20	take people off the list, people who are not good
21	actors? So, bids go to the lowest bidder, you know,
22	but the lowest responsible bidder. So, can youdo
23	you have a mechanism to take these bad actor
24	contractors off your list that you would bid with?
25	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 126
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Sorry. In all of our
3	projects we do what's called sponsor review, which is
4	that we require that the developers submit to a
5	variety of questions about their labor practices, who
6	their ownership is, etcetera. So every project goes
7	through sponsor review. In terms of what we call our
8	enhanced review list, we do not have the statutory
9	authority to bar contractors from our projects on the
10	basis of withholdings that the Department of Labor
11	has established. We dowe lack that statutory
12	authority. We cannot
13	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:[interposing]
14	Is that a state thing?
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: It could be a state
16	thing, yes. I mean, one
17	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing]
18	Can we talk about that further? I mean, could the
19	city be helpful in giving you that statutory
20	authority to indicate on your vendor list that this
21	is a bad actor contractor?
22	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Well, so there are a
23	coupleI don't want to get us into a deep legal
24	question. There are a variety of questions about the
25	authority. There are a variety of questions about
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 127 1 2 pre-emption, because it's a Department of Labor 3 finding about the withholdings and the Department of 4 Labor does not--has the power to debar the 5 contractors, but does not give that power to others. 6 So, there are a variety of issues around that that we 7 can certainly discuss. So, we were--you know, so in thinking about how to deal with this problem, what we 8 have tried to do is on a case by case basis we look 9 at the contractors who are an issue. If they have 10 problems with withholdings, those kinds of issues or 11 12 quality problems, either one, we will sometimes put them on what we call our enhanced review list. 13 14 Enhanced review means that we watch them very 15 carefully. We make them, if they have withholdings 16 they have to be paying down those withholdings, paying those--the workers that they owe off, and we 17 18 impose a variety of monitoring, a variety of reporting, a variety of auditing requirements, right? 19 20 So--COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing] 21 2.2 So, the specific company that was found to be not 23 paying their workers properly that got another contract and is currently building affordable housing 24

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 128
2	for HPD, can I assume that they're on the enhanced
3	monitoring list?
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: The one that was
5	described in the news report?
6	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Uh-hm.
7	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: And do you
9	feel confident that you have enough legal or
10	inspection staff to monitor the withholdings
11	accurately?
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Do I think that the
13	enhanced review process is working to improve the
14	quality and to improve the compliance, absolutely.
15	We've seen on the enhanced review that those amounts
16	are getting paid off. We've seen developers and con
17	I'm sorry, not developers, contractors, you know, pay
18	off those amounts. We've seen them institute a
19	variety of monitoring procedures. They are having to
20	monitor the subcontractors, right? So often this is
21	a monitoring and compliance and auditing problem. We
22	impose that upon the contractor. The contractor has
23	to impose that on its subcontractors, and we've seen
24	a lot of improvements in those areas.
25	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 129
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Is there any
3	are there any contractors that have come off your bid
4	list or subcontractors that have come off your bid
5	list because they have not complied?
6	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, they wouldn't
7	come off of the list, because the list is for people
8	who are having problems. So
9	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing]
10	Oh, sorry, I meant
11	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] people
12	come off of the list when
13	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing]
14	come off your list of appropriate vendors,
15	contractors.
16	COMMISSIONER BEEN: We don't have a
17	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing]
18	Have you every stopped
19	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] list of-
20	-we don't have a list of appropriate vendors.
21	Right? We review the vendors. We review the
22	developers and their contractors on a case by case
23	basis using the sponsor review and other procedures
24	that I mentioned.
25	
Į	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT $\&$ HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 130
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Have you ever
3	not contracted with a developer who has the
4	subcontractor who has not properly paid wages for
5	that reason, and I'm guess it goes back to your first
6	answer, which is that you're going to say no because
7	they've not been disbarred by the Bureau of Labor?
8	COMMISSIONER BEEN: We do not
9	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing]
10	Or is there a
11	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] have
12	the authority.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Can you give an
14	example
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
16	Council Member, I'm going ask you to wrap up, please.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: of somebody
18	that's not been, you've not bid with again?
19	COMMISSIONER BEEN: We do not have the
20	authority to debar a contractor completely. We do
21	have case by case review, and yes, there are people
22	that we have refused to allow one of our developers
23	to use on a case by case basis, but we cannot debar
24	from any project, any particular contractor.
25	
ļ	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 131
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Got it. Thank
3	you very much. I'd like to come back on the second
4	round.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: We haven't figured
6	if we're having a second round yet, but if we do
7	we'll put on you the list.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: There we go.
9	Thank you.
10	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Actually,
11	Commissioner, I ask the question of that myself. I
12	just want to understand fully. So if contractors
13	have been found of theft wages and any other things
14	that would be considered breeches of contract, you do
15	not have the authority to debar them from getting
16	further contracts?
17	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, let's be clear
18	about what we mean by debar, right? And also, I may
19	have misspoken, Council Member Rosenthal. I just want
20	to be clear. We don't contract with contractors. We
21	contract with developers that contract with
22	contractors, right. But so if I skipped a link
23	there, I just want to clarify that. So by debar I
24	mean say you cannot be on any of our projects, right?
25	We do not have the statutory authority to debar

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 132 1 2 somebody from any business with the city on the basis 3 of--4 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] No matter what they've done, no matter breeches they've 5 6 done in the past? 7 COMMISSIONER BEEN: On the basis of wage complaints with the Department of Labor. 8 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. Do you have 9 10 the authority not to give them contracts even though you haven't technically debarred them? 11 12 COMMISSIONER BEEN: What we have the 13 authority to do is on a case by case determination, 14 determine whether or not they will--they pass our 15 sponsor review, and whether or not they need to be on 16 the enhanced review list, subjecting them to 17 additional monitoring. 18 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. I'm not clear what that means. So you have a sponsor's 19 20 review, then you have an enhanced sponsor's review. COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, everybody has to 21 2.2 go through sponsor review for people who have 23 problem, you know, for example, have withholdings that are owed that the Department of Labor has found 24 are owed. We then make a decision as to whether or 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 133
2	not they should be on the enhanced review list,
3	getting special monitoring, special auditing,
4	etcetera.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: What happens after
6	their on that enhanced review list? Can you then
7	say, "We don't want to contract with them for future
8	contracts even though they're not technically
9	debarred."
10	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Not across the board.
11	We can on a case by case basis, but not across the
12	board.
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Well, let me ask
14	this.
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] We
16	cannot debar somebody.
17	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: What's the height
18	that you have the authority to do when it is
19	discovered that people have stolen wages?
20	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Well, we are not the
21	labor enforcement agency. So we don't have any
22	authority in terms of, right, making that finding or
23	that kind of thing. What we do is that weif a
24	contractor is on that enhanced review list, we impose
25	a variety of audits, monitoring, etcetera on them to
l	I

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 134 1 2 be sure that they are not committing any violations and that they are paying down on any withholdings 3 4 that they owe. 5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And if they are committing violations? 6 7 COMMISSIONER BEEN: I'm sorry? CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: If they are 8 committing violations? 9 10 COMMISSIONER BEEN: If they are committing violations, then what we do is we give 11 12 them what we call a "no closing status." And what 13 the no closing status means is that we will not close 14 the deal with that developer using that contractor. 15 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So you will not 16 close the deal on--17 COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] Right, if that--if the developer uses that contractor, we 18 will not close the deal, but that's on a case by case 19 20 basis. 21 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So you do have 2.2 authority not to close the contract? 23 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes. On a case by case basis. 24 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 135
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: It sounded like
3	you said you didn't have the authority to do that.
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: No, it'sthat's why
5	I'm trying to draw a distinction between debar
6	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
7	Yeah.
8	COMMISSIONER BEEN: which says, "You're
9	on a bad list. You can never do business with the
10	city. You can never participate in any of our
11	deals." Right? Versus, I'm sorry, versus a case by
12	case review, where we look at the facts of the
13	particular situation, the facts of the particular
14	development, etcetera, and we decide can this deal go
15	forward. Right?
16	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Yes.
17	COMMISSIONER BEEN: We exercise that case
18	by case review. We do not have a list of debarred
19	contractors.
20	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I got that. And
21	so I was asking that. I said without debarring, do
22	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] Right.
23	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: you have the
24	authority. So you do have the authority without
25	debarring. So the contractors that were in the Daily

136 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 News article, are they on that enhanced list, and have we done a review, and why are we still going 3 4 forward with closing contracts with people? 5 COMMISSIONER BEEN: They are on the 6 enhanced review list. They are being subject to 7 additional monitoring, additional auditing, additional constraints, and we expect that they will 8 improve and correct those violations. If they do 9 10 not, then on a case by case basis we will consider whether or not they should be in our deals. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright. And then my last question and then I want to move onto Council 13 14 Member Mealy, Council Member Rodriguez. Is there a 15 way to get to that case by case, not closing the 16 contract before they get under the enhanced review if it's already proven that they have stolen wages in 17 18 the past? COMMISSIONER BEEN: As a legal matter, I 19 20 think yes. As a policy matter, I mean, we're always asking the question, is this an issue of the 21 2.2 contractor not sufficiently monitoring a particular 23 subcontractor, should they not use that 24 subcontractor, should they impose different kinds of 25 monitoring requirements? We're trying to understand

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 137 1 2 what's causing the problem and trying to fix that 3 problem. 4 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I'd like to follow up with this, because it sounds like you've--if 5 they're still moving forward with the deals, you've 6 concluded that the issue was not with the contractor, 7 but more with the subcontractor? 8 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Well, the contractor 9 is responsible in terms of monitoring, etcetera, but 10 it may be a subcontractor that didn't pay the wages 11 12 or whatever. 13 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright, I'd 14 really like to follow up with this, because I'm 15 concerned about the city being in business with 16 people who aren't paying wages to their employees. 17 COMMISSIONER BEEN: As are we. That's 18 why we establish the enhanced review process. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Yeah, and I'm glad 19 20 there is a process. I just want to understand when the punitive things happen. Why is it taking so long 21 2.2 for those punitive things to happen? But we can have 23 another lengthier conversation on that hopefully. 24 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay. 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 138
 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
 Council Member Mealy and then Council Member
 Rodriguez. I'm sorry, Commission Crowley, then Mealy
 and Rodriguez.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER CROWLEY: Thank you. 7 Thank you to our Chairs. Commissioner, I am going to follow up with similar questions regarding the Daily 8 News article yesterday. Now, for those who didn't 9 get a chance to read the Daily News article, it found 10 that 41 million dollars in grants and 206 million in 11 12 tax credits have been given out 11 different companies, and one of them was a developer, and 10 13 14 other were companies, contractors that have been 15 found to be breaking the law in variety of ways, not 16 paying payroll tax, not paying worker's compensation, not paying unemployment insurance. It said that your 17 18 agency were taking strong measures for ensuring that contractors who have broken past issues and were not 19 20 in compliance in the past, that they were not getting work awarded to them again. So, I have not heard any 21 2.2 strong measures so far today. It seems that when 23 they break the rules, then they're put under review. Then they're put under, if they break the rules a 24 25 second time, enhanced review, and then when they

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 139 1 2 break the rules under enhanced review, there's never a point where you say, "You're on our bad list. You 3 4 continue to break the law. You should not be getting city dollars to fund your projects. We're not going 5 6 to allow you to pay people not even a prevailing 7 wage." They're not even paying a livable wage. They're paying workers on these construction sites --8 studies have shown, the Fiscal Policy Institute put 9 out a report that workers were getting paid off the 10 books less than minimum wage. So some of them were 11 12 working 10 or 12 hours a day, and then, you know, they all--all this money--so these contractors in the 13 14 story owe workers who barely make a livable wage over 15 11, close to 12 million dollars. It seems that only 16 people getting a livable or a family sustaining wage 17 on any of these projects are these contractors that 18 are cheating workers. What we can we do as a city to work together to make sure that these developers do 19 20 not get awarded projects? Because they're not getting city dollars. Earlier you mentioned that you 21 2.2 were in negotiations or some type of talk with labor 23 unions. Labor unions make sure that their workers are getting paid a livable wage. So their workers 24 25 are getting multiple times minimum wage because

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 140
2	they're skilled workers and they work in dangerous
3	work. So how can you say you're talking with
4	companies and working with the unions to achieve that
5	goal, when we can't even ensure that workers are
6	making a minimum wage, and that these contractors
7	that get these awards will not get any further awards
8	from our city if they continue to break the law?
9	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, I think one of
10	the critical things about the housing plan, and I
11	just want to take it back to the housing plan because
12	that is the subject of the hearing. One of the
13	critical things about the housing plan
14	COUNCIL MEMBER CROWLEY: [interposing] I
15	just
16	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I'm sorry?
17	COUNCIL MEMBER CROWLEY: The question
18	really is, you have contractors that go under sponsor
19	review. They go under enhanced review. At what
20	point do you say no longer will we allow this
21	developer to subcontract with these subcontractors?
22	[applause]
23	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright, so we
24	can'twe're going to have toif the outbursts
25	continue, we're going to have to clear the room. So,

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 141
2	if we can do this, it shows your impact, and it's
3	less intrusive. I will say, I will agree that we
4	want to try as much to stay focused on the housing
5	plan as possible. Weit looks like we may have to
6	consider doing a hearing just on contracting in
7	general where we can delve a little deeper into this.
8	This may not be the time to do that, but I will say
9	it is germane, because as we're moving forward on
10	this housing plan, we're obviously going to need a
11	lot of contractors, and this is an important issue.
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Absolutely. And what
13	I was trying to say is that I think one of the
14	critical things about the housing plan is that it
15	recognizes that the affordable housing crisis is both
16	a question of rents and wages, right? That the
17	reason why housing is unaffordable is as much about
18	stagnant wages as it is about increasing rents, and
19	that's a calculation.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER CROWLEY: JustI
21	understand that. I heard that in your testimony.
22	What about Local Law 730 that we passed as a Council
23	that requires HPD to have their developers and
24	subcontractors submit moreit brings more
25	transparency into your contractors. Right? So you
I	

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 142 2 understand better who they're paying and what they're 3 paying their workforce, but right now HPD is not 4 holding contractors to that law that we as a body 5 passed, it's a city law.

6 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, the transparency 7 law, we are complying with the vast majority of the transparency law, and we put all of the information 8 up on the website as we were required to do. As you 9 10 know, portions of that law have been challenged, and while that challenge is underway, we have not been 11 12 posting those things, because it's an enormous amount 13 of time and effort to go backwards in terms of the 14 records, and so we are awaiting the result of that 15 legal decision, of that legal challenge.

16 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, Council 17 I made an error. Council Member, Deputy Member. 18 Gentile is behind me. I didn't see him. I apologize. Next we have Council Member Gentile, Council Member 19 20 Mealy, and then Council Member Rodriguez. COUNCIL MEMBER GENTILE: Is that a short 21 2.2 joke, Mr. Chairman? 23 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Not at all. 24 COUNCIL MEMBER GENTILE: Thank you, and

25 certainly I would be willing to join both Council

143 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 Member Crowley and you, Mr. Chairman, on oversight and investigations on the issue that Council Member 3 4 Crowley just spoke about, and contracts too, I'm 5 sorry, Chairwoman Rosenthal also. I wanted to bring up another issue that struck me as I heard the 6 7 opening statements of the two Commissioners, and thank you Commissioners for being here, and I know 8 Commissioner Weisbrod could not stay, but in your 9 opening statement, Commissioner Been, you indicated 10 that this plan, this 10 year plan, is emphasizing the 11 12 efforts to improve and preserve the affordability and quality of our existing housing stock. And then 13 14 Chairman Weisbrod also mentioned that his 15 department's focus was on the ground up neighborhood 16 planning efforts that strengthen communities. I just 17 wanted to ask if you would acknowledge that there is 18 another housing trend that is going on, particularly throughout the outer boroughs, that has the exact 19 20 opposite effect of maintaining the quality of existing housing stock and strengthening communities, 21 2.2 has the exact opposite effect, and the reason it has 23 the exact opposite effect is because it is increasing the density in those neighborhoods, exponentially 24 increasing the density in those neighborhoods without 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 144
2	any of the amenities that would deal with that
3	increased density as you would have in inclusionary
4	zoning, the mandatory inclusionary zoning. And that
5	housing trend that I'm speaking of that is created
6	and is creating this density is really going pretty
7	much unchecked by the city of New York, and that is
8	this new group of landlords that have come in and
9	have basically taken small family homes throughout
10	the city of New York and transformed them into
11	multiple divisions in the structure. So what would
12	have housed two families, one family, two families,
13	three families now is housing 10, 12, 15 different
14	families in those buildings. That creates
15	substandard housing. So it's not good for those who
16	are in it, but it also decimates the quality and
17	character of the neighborhood, particularly when it
18	comes to infrastructure and comes to the overcrowding
19	of local schools. This is happening throughout the
20	outer boroughs, particularly the outer boroughs. So,
21	I'm curious if you acknowledged the fact that this is
22	an issue that has to be dealt with, and I must say to
23	the extent that I've talked to the Department of
24	Buildings, they've pretty much turned a blind eye to
25	this increasing problem.
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 145
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, I certainly agree
3	that it is a horrible problem that is affecting both
4	the quality of life of those tenants and the quality
5	of the neighborhoods, and certainly the housing plan
6	recognized it as a very significant problem. As you
7	note, the problem largely is a building code issue
8	and enforced by the Department of Buildings. Some of
9	it is a housing maintenance code issue, and we, our
10	inspectors respond to complaints about housing
11	maintenance code issues that are involved in illegal
12	subdivisions day in and day out, and we work very
13	hard to prevent that from happening by enforcing the
14	housing maintenance code. We're limited in our
15	ability to target the kinds of issues that we're
16	talking about through the housing maintenance code,
17	because it is primarily a building code issue, but we
18	continue to work with the Department of Buildings and
19	continue to alert them when a 311 complaint or other
20	complaint or just our inspectors on the ground
21	knowledge of the neighborhoods indicates that there
22	is an illegal subdivision going on. I agree with you.
23	It's a terrible problem. We're trying to deal with it
24	through the housing maintenance code as best we can,
25	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 146 1 2 but it is going to have to be dealt with as a 3 building code issue as well. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER GENTILE: And you acknowledge that it has the opposite effect--5 6 COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] 7 Absolutely. COUNCIL MEMBER GENTILE: of what you're 8 9 trying to achieve? 10 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Absolutely. COUNCIL MEMBER GENTILE: Thank you. 11 12 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 13 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. 14 Council Member Mealy, Rodriguez and Levine. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Yes. Good 16 afternoon. I would love to know how you did your 17 advisory board plans. Was that your advisory board 18 plan with all the CBO's in the community that I walked in on in my community the other--four months 19 20 ago? Was that the advisory board? 21 COMMISSIONER BEEN: No. You--2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] Have 23 you did one for Brownsville as of yet? COMMISSIONER BEEN: Pardon? 24 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 147
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Have you did one
3	for Brownsville as of yet?
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: No, it's a not
5	neighborhood by neighborhood. Whatas you know,
6	because we, you and I have met and discussed it
7	Council Member Mealy
8	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] No,
9	we really didn't discuss it. That's how I know that-
10	-it seemed like you have a plan for Brownsville, but
11	you feel the elected official should not even attend
12	some of the meetings that you're working with the
13	community with.
14	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So
15	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] I
16	want to get a clear understanding where this advisory
17	board came to be in Brownsville.
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay. There is no
19	implementation advisory board in Brownsville. There
20	is an implementation advisory board for the city as a
21	whole that provides advice on the implementation of
22	the housing plan. In Brownsville, as you know, I
23	convened a group of the agencies to talk about the
24	different programs that each of us had going on in
25	Brownsville and how we could work together better to
	l de la constante de

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 148 1 2 leverage better to be of more help to your community. That's the meeting that --3 4 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] And you didn't feel that the--5 COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] took 6 7 place in Brownsville. COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: elected officials 8 should be at that meeting? That's what you told me 9 to my face. 10 COMMISSIONER BEEN: It was an interagency 11 discussion about how the --12 13 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] But 14 how could you come into--15 COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] 16 agencies--17 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: someone's district 18 that we are planning to working together? The elected official needs to be there. That is very 19 disrespectful. And this Administration is doing that 20 a lot recently. The same way with the Mitchell-Lama, 21 2.2 let's move on. We're trying to preserve houses. How 23 many Mitchell-Lama's are still left in the city that you say about 56 of them are opting out, how many of 24 them--how many are they in Brooklyn? 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 149
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I don't have that
3	figure off the top of my head. I'm sorry, but I'm
4	happy to
5	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] But
6	Chair, these numbers should be here today. What
7	other programs that we are trying to preserve housing
8	with Mitchell-Lama? What programs, if someonewe
9	say they are opting out of Mitchell-Lama coming 2020,
10	what other programs that we are giving these develop,
11	or these owners of these Mitchell-Lama's?
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So it depends upon
13	the particular need of the development. If the
14	development needs a lot of rehab, then we tend to
15	give a lot of rehab money, which can come in a
16	variety, through a variety of our programs. If it's
17	not so much a question of rehab, it can be energy
18	upgrades.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Okay.
20	COMMISSIONER BEEN: That's a different
21	set of programs.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: If a Mitchell-Lama
23	does not need upgrading
24	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Uh-huh.
25	
l	

1	committees on land use, community development $_{\&}$ housing and buildings 150
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: I was just
3	speaking to your staff. One of them is going to opt
4	out soon, and it's about three years, and you're
5	telling me Article 11, we can't have them stay in
6	Mitchell-Lama and give them the Article 11 to
7	preserve housing?
8	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, let me turn to
9	the expert on this.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Please.
11	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Fromso Gary Rodney
12	is the President of the Housing Development
13	Corporation.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: I would love to
15	meet with you one day.
16	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Chair Williams, I
17	think, will you swear in
18	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing]
19	Please swear
20	COMMISSIONER BEEN: President
21	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sure. Can you
22	raise your right hand please? Do you affirm to tell
23	the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth
24	in your testimony before the committee and to respond
25	honestly to Council Member questions?
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 151 1 2 GARY RODNEY: Yes, I do. 3 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Please state your 4 name as well and the agency. GARY RODNEY: I'm Gary Rodney. 5 I**′**m President of the New York City Housing Development 6 7 Corporation. So, Council Member Mealy, I guess, we have at HDC, we have a Mitchell-Lama preservation 8 program where it's been in effect for over 10 years 9 now, and we've effectively preserved over 32,000 10 11 unites and we're actively continuing to do that. 12 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: So how we going to 13 preserve them if they're opting out, well want to opt 14 out of Mitchell-Lama? 15 GARY RODNEY: Well, we have --16 COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] Is 17 there another Mitchell-Lama program they could get 18 into that we could give them a tax break to keep them in Mitchell-Lama? Yes? 19 No? 20 GARY RODNEY: It's not that simple, I'll tell you first. It's not that simple as just a 21 tax 2.2 break, which is why I say it's just not that simple. 23 The Mitchell-Lama has a very specific tax break that 24 comes along with that program. What we do is we provide the lost cost financing to try to keep them 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 152
2	in that program. And what the proas they're
3	getting closer to the terms of opting out, we look at
4	what capital needs are needed in the property. We
5	have our engineers and our asset managers continue to
6	look at all of those items. So, we continue to do
7	that. It's a work in progress. It's easier on the
8	rentals than it is on the co-ops, because you have a
9	board that you have to convince to kind of come in
10	there, and these neighborhoods are changing. We
11	tried to offer as many incentives as we can to
12	continue to preserve them, but we have preserved
13	quite a few Mitchell-Lamas and we're actively doing
14	that.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Can we preserve
16	Mitchell-Lama? Because this is a matter of
17	gentrifying a whole neighborhood within two years.
18	Seven hundred and 16 units, I believe he'sHPD is
19	trying to get us to opt, to let this owner opt out
20	three years early. Why can't we put him in another
21	Mitchell-Lama program?
22	GARY RODNEY: Well, I'm not sure which
23	one in particular you're referring to.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Atlantic Towers.
25	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So
ļ	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 153
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: That's the biggest
3	Mitchell-Lama in my whole district.
4	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Council Member,
5	I'm going to ask you wrap up, please.
6	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yeah, and we are
7	working with the building
8	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] Can
9	they get back into Mitchell-Lama, yes or no?
10	COMMISSIONER BEEN: There is
11	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] No?
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Whatonce they
13	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing] So,
14	Article
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] opt
16	out of a Mitchell-Lama program, they can go into
17	other affordability programs. They cannot go back
18	into a Mitchell-Lama program, but they can go into
19	other affordability programs that will preserve them
20	in exactly the same way.
21	GARY RODNEY: And all of these
22	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: [interposing]
23	Okay, I will speak to them afterwards.
24	GARY RODNEY: All of these restrictions
25	come with our regularall of these financers that
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 154
2	Commissioner Been mentioned and myself, they come
3	with regulatory restrictions that maintain the
4	affordability going forward.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Is any of these
6	programs financially feasible without seeking
7	additional state or federal funding?
8	GARY RODNEY: Yes.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Okay.
10	GARY RODNEY: It varies with each
11	property how much we can do, but the short answer is
12	yes.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER MEALY: Okay, I will speak
14	to you, Mr. Rodney.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, Council
16	Member. Council Member Rodriguez, Council Member
17	Levine, Council Member Levin, Gibson, Torres.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you.
19	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Unless Council
20	Member Treyger comes back.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you.
22	Commissioner, first of all, like, you know there's a
23	lot of expectation that we have when it comes to
24	preservation, especially those communities that feel
25	that we were left out in the previous Administration.

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 155 1 2 Like in my district, as you know, and we talk about 3 it like, we have 80 percent of our apartments in 4 northern Manhattan, Washington Heights and Inwood are 5 rent regulated, and from 20 to--from the 2000 to 2010 6 we lost 14,000 people who moved from that district. 7 So we have a big challenge because we don't have many plant linings of the district. However, you know, 8 the community expect that we will be included, 9 especially since in the last--in the previous 10 Administration we only got 200 affordable housing 11 12 builds in northern Manhattan and only like 2,000 13 something preservation. So, I know that the same 14 concern that I have is a concern that you will hear 15 from many other Council Members, but I think that for 16 me like the most important thing that I would like to 17 see in this plan is how will this Administration work 18 to be sure that those communities that were left out before will be included in this affordable housing 19 20 plan. COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, Council Member, 21 2.2 as I've said, we are looking at every single 23 neighborhood and trying to preserve as much

affordable housing in each and every neighborhood as

we possibly can. We are not going to leave any

24

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 156 1 2 neighborhood out, let me assure you, and we're starting with the rent regulation issue, because as 3 you know, the loss of rent regulated units is really 4 hurting many many communities, yours certainly one of 5 the--at the top of the list. And rent regulation is 6 7 a major issue that the Administration will be working in Albany along with tenant advocates and others to 8 protect the rent regulation, to--9

COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: 10 [interposing] What kind--as you know, like, and everything is local 11 12 because at the end of the day even though I will be advocating for this citywide, but when I go to 13 northern Manhattan I will be asked, and I know that 14 15 the same goes for all the Council Members. What--16 when it comes to preservation, what are the most 17 important incentives that the city is ready to offer 18 to landlords that has building that they are like-they are like 75 years old. A building that, you 19 20 know, they have to be renovated, apartment that has to be renovated and again, like I want to, and I hope 21 2.2 that and I believe that this Administration also the 23 writing, and I also hope that we, you know, the city will be able to accomplish this affordable housing 24 plan as the Administration we need in different 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 157 1 2 community, what are the most important incentive that this Administration is ready to offer the landlords 3 4 so that they can keep those apartments affordable? 5 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, it's really a 6 combination of things. If in the example that you 7 gave there are serious rehab needs, then we can provide capital. We can provide evaporating loans, 8 and we can provide tax exemptions of various kinds 9 and links, right? So those are huge incentives in 10 terms of lowering the operating costs and in terms of 11 12 getting an infusion of capital into a building that really needs a rehab or whatever. So, it's a wide 13 14 variety of programs, and I'm delighted to sit down 15 and talk them through with you. As I said, we are 16 looking at all neighborhoods and will be coming to you with our analysis of the opportunities and 17 18 challenges, you know, in terms of preservation for your neighborhood and look forward to working with 19 20 you on that.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thanks, I 22 appreciate it. And my other question is about when 23 we--first of all, with the code enforcements. First 24 of all, we have a great guy, Vito, who is there who 25 do a great job, but one thing that I see that in

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 158
2	order to keep our apartments affordable, as we have
3	to support the good one, the good landlords, we also
4	have to have a stronger law so that, you know, that
5	we are able to enforce, and those violations that HPD
6	is able to give to landlords who has leases such as
7	520 West, 183 Street, 560 West, 177 Street, 82 and
8	Weisburg [sic], landlords like they go to those
9	buildings and unfortunately harassing tenants. How
10	can this city work harder to be tough with a code
11	enforcement?
12	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, you're right that
13	the Deputy Commissioner, that Vito is a, what I have
14	called, a national treasure for the city in terms of
15	all the work that he does and he and his team do in
16	the neighborhoods. We are constantly looking for
17	additional tools for ways to strengthen the
18	enforcement against the bad actors as you put it.
19	You know, our alterative enforcement program, our
20	proactive preservation program, we're always
21	experimenting. We were out, for example, doing
22	cluster inspections, looking roof to cellar at
23	building after building trying to find ways of
24	increasing the enforcement and increasing compliance.
25	So we are constantly looking to enhance our

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 159 1 2 enforcement of the housing maintenance code and ensure that buildings are being maintained well. 3 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: 4 Thank you. Council Member Levine? 5 6 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Thank you, Chair 7 Thank you, Commissioner for your Williams. endurance. By far the largest affordable housing 8 program in the city. Actually it dwarfs every other 9 10 affordable housing program combined is rent regulation, which serves close to one million 11 12 families. This is a program which is under threat 13 for hemorrhaging thousands of units a year out of our 14 regulation. In fact, by some estimates, all the 15 gains that were made in the Bloomberg era in which 16 165,000 units were constructed were outdone by losses 17 of affordable units in the rent regulation program. 18 And the pace of deregulation is at least as strong if not accelerating in the current market. How do you 19 20 account for this in your measure of success? How do you account for not only if you will the gross gain 21 2.2 of new construction and preservation, but also what 23 might be called a net gain, which takes into account loss of affordable units and rent regulation? 24

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 160
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, we think that
3	preserving rent regulation is a critical part of the
4	plan, as the plan made clear, and we will be fighting
5	as hard as we can to both ensure the protection of
6	the tenants in rent regulated units stemming the tide
7	of deregulations from those units and really working
8	to strengthen the rent regulation program. We do not
9	want to lose those units.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: And I was
11	appreciative to hear you mention that in your
12	remarks, but it's wonderful that the Administration
13	is going to advocate to Albany as we sat through and
14	do the rent laws next year, but there's also a great
15	deal the city can do itself that's in our own hands
16	that we don't have to go to Albany to ask for.
17	Particularly, I'm thinking of the situation in the
18	Housing Court in New York City where the pace of
19	evictions has been accelerated in recent years. By
20	some estimates, half of the evictions in the city are
21	in rent regulated units and presumably many if not
22	most of those have been lost forever to
23	affordability. Where does preventing the pace of
24	evictions and therefore slowing the pace of
25	deregulation figure into your plan?

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 161
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, we work very hard
3	to prevent landlords from harassing tenants by
4	bringing eviction actions and that kind of thing.
5	When, obviously, the area that we have the most
6	control over is because we do enforce the housing
7	maintenance code is the ways in which landlords can
8	use, you know, problems in the buildings or lack of
9	maintenance in the buildings to try to drive tenants,
10	and we work very hard to prevent that. We certainly
11	recognize the problem of the bigger problem of
12	harassment which can include multiple eviction
13	actions, etcetera, and are trying to work with the
14	tenants advocates and in Albany to contain that. I
15	mean, I'm not sure what you mean by what the city
16	could do in terms of evictions. Obviously, one thing
17	we could do is
18	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: [interposing]
19	Well, for
20	COMMISSIONER BEEN: fund lawyers. I know
21	that that's
22	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: [interposing]
23	Well, for sure.
24	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, that's a
25	
I	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 162
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: [interposing]
3	Only ten percent of tenants in Housing Court have
4	attorneys.
5	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Exactly.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: That's feeding
7	the pace of evictions, which are up 20 percent in the
8	last five years. Thirty-five thousand evictions last
9	year, a couple of thousand cases in Housing Court.
10	It's obvious that many thousands of tenants are
11	actually leaving their apartments through
12	intimidation or buy-outs during the judicial process,
13	because they're fearful of taking on a landlord when
14	they have no attorney. Cost of providing attorneys,
15	maybe two or three thousand dollars per case,
16	dramatically improves the chances of a tenant
17	avoiding eviction.
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Uh-hm.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: What would be the
20	average cost of developing a unit of affordable
21	housing by comparison?
22	COMMISSIONER BEEN: We're talking
23	hundreds of thousands of dollars.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Right, so
25	
	I

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 163
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] So,
3	yes, I understand. And oneso one thing that we are
4	doing as part of homelessness efforts is, you know,
5	really expanded the home base program to provide
6	lawyers to people who are facing eviction who might
7	then become homeless, and so we are doing that, but
8	short of providing attorneys for the tenants, or it
9	doesn't have to be attorneys it could be, you know,
10	paralegals, etcetera, but providing legal assistance
11	to the people who are being sued for eviction, trying
12	to educate tenants about their rights, and we've
13	worked very closely with the council on that housing
14	information guide and trying to get the word out to
15	tenants about those kinds of issues. We spend
16	enormous amounts of time in tenant's nights across
17	the city trying to educate tenants about their
18	rights.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Just very quickly
20	before my time is up, can we count families who are
21	allowed to remain in their apartment thanks to an
22	attorney avoiding an eviction towards our goal of
23	preservation?
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 164
2	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Not under our
3	existing counting rules. I would be happy to talk
4	about that.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: I would like that.
6	Thank you.
7	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. We have
8	three more colleagues who have questions. Thank you,
9	Commissioner, for staying, and we'll try to get you
10	out fairly soon. If my colleagues can try to also
11	keep the questions to the Mayor's Housing Plan as
12	much as possible. We have Council Member Levin,
13	Gibson and then Torres.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Thank you,
15	Commissioner, nice to see you. First I want to start
16	out by giving a quick shout out to my friend, Deputy
17	Commissioner Vito Mustaciuolo, who's here whose work
18	is extraordinary and his unit is the frontlines as
19	you're aware and is always accessible to my
20	colleagues and myself and other elected officials and
21	neighborhood organizations. So we really appreciate
22	that.
23	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Thank you.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I have three
25	questions that I want to ask. The first one, what is
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 165
2	the city's position on the reauthorization of 421A in
3	Albany this year? What is itwhat is thewhat
4	would the Administration like to see in a new 421A?
5	Would the Administration like to see 421A extended?
6	What would be in such a proposal and how would it be
7	different than the current parameters of 421A that
8	are in place right now?
9	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, we're looking
10	so, we would like 421we would like to see 421A be a
11	much more efficient and effective tool for the
12	preservation of affordablefor theI'm sorry, the
13	construction of affordable housing. We're looking at
14	a variety of different levers, or what I call the
15	levers, the geographic exclusionary, the length of
16	benefits, theshould the certificate program be
17	revived or changed in some ways. So we're really
18	looking top to bottom at 421A, and we'll be
19	announcing our, you know, what we think should be
20	done at the beginning of the legislative session.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay, so expanded
22	exclusionary deeper affordability, lower numbers,
23	lower level of affordability?
24	COMMISSIONER BEEN: We're looking at
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 166
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: [interposing] Like
3	lower AMI's?
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: each and every one of
5	those, yes. Each and every one of those.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Lesser tax breaks?
7	Shorter tax breaks?
8	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, the periods
9	during which the tax incentive is available, the
10	levels of affordability, the availablewhether or
11	not that you can use multiple sources of subsidy for
12	the same units, all of those questions.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay. Okay, I
14	look forward to talking with you as that moves
15	forward. What is the city's plan for senior housing?
16	First, how many seniors are on the 202 waiting list
17	right now in New York City, do you know?
18	COMMISSIONER BEEN: I'm sorry, I don't
19	know that number, but if we
20	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: [interposing] It's
21	in the
22	COMMISSIONER BEEN: have that number
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: tens of thousands,
24	probably, if not like hundreds of thousands, right?
25	And what does the city plan to do to meet the needs

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 167 1 2 of New York City's seniors in terms of constructing new senior housing and what's our goal? What are we 3 shooting for? How--what's the number of senior 4 housing units that we would like to see built in the 5 6 next ten years? 7 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, that is some--the latter question is actually something that we're 8 working on right now, trying to really assess the 9 needs for senior housing at different AMI levels. 10 That's a critical question, is you know, exactly what 11 12 AMI levels do we really need that housing? 13 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I imagine they're 14 low 15 COMMISSIONER BEEN: They're low. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I would say 17 probably between 20 and 60 percent of AMI is where we 18 really need to be shooting for. COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes, but what we're 19 20 trying to better understand is what are the opportunities for cross-subsidy, how could we use 21 2.2 some of, for example, our inclusionary housing, our 23 421A to target those low income seniors. So we're trying to size the problem and size the ability to 24 use cross-subsidies in that way, right? 25

168 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay. COMMISSIONER BEEN: So that's the first 3 thing. The second this is is that we're looking for 4 5 every opportunity to build supportive housing, both in, you know, as standalone just senior housing and 6 7 as, you know, a mix with other units as well. We actually, you know--one of the things that we're 8 trying to get a better handle on data wise is just 9 how many seniors are in our existing buildings. 10 Obviously a senior can enter the lottery and get one 11 12 of our units even if it is designated a senior unit, 13 and we're trying to get a better handle on how many 14 of those senior--how many seniors we're actually 15 addressing through those kinds of ways in addition to 16 just pure senior housing. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Alright. It would 18 be helpful to know, to get the data on just how many seniors are on that waiting list. 19 20 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Exactly. COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I bet you it's--I 21 2.2 mean, I think the last time I checked it was like in 23 the many tens of thousands. 24 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay. 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 169
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: So, obviously we
3	are so far behind on meeting the need that, I think
4	we need to go into overdrive on that.
5	COMMISSIONER BEEN: Absolutely.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I wanted to ask in
7	my time remaining, how does the Administration and
8	HPD plan on addressing the issue offor instance, in
9	my district along the Williamsburg Green Point
10	waterfront where over the lastit's about 10 years
11	ago that was rezoned, and it was rezoned in a way
12	that incentivized developers to do what we would call
13	now a rich door poor door, where you have a luxury
14	tower on the waterfront and then you have low rise on
15	the Kent Avenue side, which at the time was, it was
16	designed so that the Kent Avenue building, the low
17	rise, would be an affordable building.
18	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Council Member,
19	I'll ask you to wrap up the question.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: And the waterfront
21	building, the tower, is luxury, that's how it was
22	designed, and the financing programs like the Lamp
23	Program and others were designed so that the
24	standalone building, that the affordable building
25	would be a standalone building. That's not
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 170 1 2 acceptable anymore, but we have that zoning framework 3 in place there that really it's hard to--it's hard 4 for a developer to not do it in that instance because--5 6 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] 7 Council Member? COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: that's how it was 8 designed. How does HPD want to, and City Planning, 9 10 how do we want to address that collaboratively, because otherwise we're going to see a lot of that 11 12 happening, and my constituents are going ask me why am I letting that happen? 13 14 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So we are working 15 collaboratively on that issue as well as many, many 16 others, and obviously as you point out, it requires a change to the zoning resolution and we are reviewing 17 18 the various kinds of changes that we could make, and we'll be moving forward on that as we revisit the 19 20 voluntary inclusionary program and as we roll out a mandatory inclusionary program. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay, but you're 23 not saying you're looking to rezone the Williamsburg, 24 re-re-zone the Williamsburg Green Point waterfront? 25 COMMISSIONER BEEN: No, we are not--

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 171
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
3	Council Member
4	COMMISSIONER BEEN: saying that.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay.
6	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
7	Council Member Gibson then Council Member Torres.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Good afternoon.
9	Thank you, Commissioner, for being here, for your
10	testimony. Thank you to our Chairs for hosting
11	today. I know we're all limited with time. So,
12	there's been so much discussed and I guess let me
13	just first acknowledge the work HPD is doing. This
14	is a very ambitious plan. I give you credit for doing
15	a lot of work to try and put this plan together.
16	There's a lot of details that are really not known,
17	and so that's why we all have many, many questions.
18	Moving forward, I speak to you as a former Assembly
19	Member in Albany who has always supported rent
20	reform, rent regulation and repealing R-Stat [sic],
21	our vacancy decontrol, MCI reform. I live this every
22	day. I represent the Bronx. I represent Bronx
23	Housing Court that had 11,000 evictions last year.
24	So, when I ask the questions it's because I live this
25	every day. I work with so many advocacy groups like
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 172 1 2 CASA and, you know, LIUNA [sic] and all the others who are here that really are trying to do a lot to 3 4 educate tenants so that they're not victims in this 5 struggle. So I guess the two things that I just 6 wanted to raise and my colleagues really talked about 7 some of the other things that we really have to deal with because they're a part of this plan. 8 The contracting issue is very important for us as we look 9 10 to build and develop in this city. I'm concerned about 421A and J51 as well, and the advisory board 11 12 that you talked about, when it does get to the Bronx, I certainly encourage you to include some of my 13 14 tenant groups that I work with the in Bronx because 15 they can help you. They can offer a lot of the 16 concerns that have been raised by the larger public. In this particular plan, I have a question about 17 18 middle income families. Those are the families that sit right in the middle that are not eligible for low 19 20 income and cannot afford market rate apartments. There are a lot of families like that. My concern is 21 2.2 this plan does not promote opportunities in terms of 23 incentives and other ways to stimulate growth for those middle income families. That's number one. 24 And number two, I along with many of my other 25

173 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 colleagues, we represent communities that have very large families. So a lot of the housing that we see 3 that HPD is developing, if there are 100 units, we're 4 5 lucky to get two three bedroom apartments, and I've 6 talked to many developers and I know the challenges 7 in terms of providing the opportunity to not only incentivize but profit. We want this to be a 8 profitable industry, but we also want to create a 9 plan that addresses the residents in this city, and 10 so three bedroom apartments must be a part of this 11 12 plan, not one, not two, but something of substance and value that's really meaningful, because what you 13 have now are families of 10 and 12 living in one and 14 15 two bedroom apartments, because that's their everyday 16 reality. So, I'd like to know, in this plan as we 17 move forward, middle income housing, are we looking 18 at changing some of our tax credits and incentives and also some of the large units for large families? 19 20 COMMISSIONER BEEN: I'm going to ask President Rodney, the President of the HDC, the 21 2.2 Housing Development Corporation, which is our finance 23 agency to speak to the middle income issue, because 24 he's really driving those programs. Let me just 25 start with your last question and then we'll go there

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 174 1 2 in terms of the large bedroom or three bedroom 3 apartments. So in our new term sheets we across the 4 board require that there be at least 15 percent three 5 bedroom apartments. So that we hope will go some way. 6 Certainly, we'll meet--7 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: [interposing] For every project, or that's 15 percent overall? 8 9 COMMISSIONER BEEN: No, for every 10 project. 11 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. 12 COMMISSIONER BEEN: So we used to have a 13 program that was much more focused on one and two 14 bedrooms. We, you know, with the help of folks like 15 you have realized that that's not where the critical issues are or it's not such a critical issue that, 16 17 you know, many studios for the one person households, 18 especially the senior households are critical, and then those three bedrooms are critical. So we have 19 20 now imposed a requirement 15 percent three bedrooms. So, that's your second question. Let me turn to 21 2.2 President Rodney to answer your first. 23 GARY RODNEY: So, we actually agree with 24 you that middle income housing is an important 25 priority. So, one of the programs which was

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 175 1 mentioned earlier is our mixed middle income program, 2 3 or our M2, where there's three different levels of 4 income within each property that we finance under this new program. Twenty percent will be low income. 5 Thirty percent will be what we're calling a moderate 6 7 income that those are for families that fall between 80 and 100 percent of AMI, and then the top tier will 8 be set for families at 130 percent of AMI. So, that 9 number will vary a little bit, but that's how the 10 program is set up. We still have our old 50/30/20 11 12 program where we have 30 percent middle income there, 13 and we also have what's a new program called Mix and Match, which tries to effect that as well. So we've 14 15 got three programs where we are really trying to 16 target middle income families. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay, well, I 18 know my--CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] 19 20 Council Member--COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: time is up. So I 21 2.2 thank you all and certainly we'll continue to have 23 conversations with all of you. Thank you, Mr. Chair. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: 24 Thank you. Council Member Torres who I'm sure will be having a 25

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 176
2 co-chairing hearing on how the affordable housing
3 effects public housing in their future, and I'm
4 sorry, we're going to probably have to be strict on
5 the five minutes, because the Commissioner may have
6 to leave.

7 COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: Yeah, although I 8 actually do have a few questions regarding public 9 housing. I'm wondering does the Mayor's housing plan 10 make any assumptions on developing on public housing 11 land?

12 COMMISSIONER BEEN: The--in our budgeting we assumed that the kinds of projects that we had 13 14 done in the past, which were often, you know, parking 15 lots that were underused would be converted to, you 16 know, would be developed as they always have been. So we assumed basically a sort of straight line of 17 18 what we had been doing over the past decade. We didn't assume anything related to what was called in 19 20 the prior administration infill, etcetera.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: Okay, so you're 22 going to follow the usual trajectory of development 23 and public housing land. So what percentage of the 24 200,000 units are going to be on--or 80,000 that

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 177
2 you're going to create are going to be on public
3 housing based on that trajectory?

COMMISSIONER BEEN: I don't recall. 4 Let 5 me get that number to you from the budget, what we 6 had in the budget projections, but the key point is 7 that we didn't make any assumptions about the, you know, major development of the kind that we had 8 talked about or that had been talked about by the 9 prior Administration. It's really, you know, based 10 upon what we've done over the last few years. 11

12 COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: Now the prior 13 Administration spoke about market rate development on 14 public housing land. My understanding is that NYCHA 15 is piloting a community visioning process in three 16 developments.

17 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Right. COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: One of which is 18 Ingersoll, which is in downtown Brooklyn, which is 19 20 probably the most--one of the most gentrifying parts of the city, and so I'm wondering what are the plans 21 2.2 for Ingersoll and how does that factor into the 23 Mayor's housing plan? GARY RODNEY: So, Councilman, it's good 24

25 that you mentioned Ingersoll. We're going to be

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 178
2	reconvening with residents and stakeholders tomorrow
3	evening to talk about affordable housing and what the
4	expectations are for both residents who live at
5	Ingersoll and for people who live surrounding that
6	development. You're absolutely right. At that
7	particular location there's been rapid
8	gentrification. During our three engagement,
9	resident engagement visioning sessions what we heard
10	primarily was demand for affordable senior housing at
11	50 percent or less AMI bandwidths. That was the
12	primary response that we received from residents.
13	They were not opposed to development, but they were
14	very concerned about what kind of development could
15	be built at Ingersoll which would be complementary
16	again to the comment I made earlier. A concern that
17	NYCHA has is we have a number of seniors who are
18	aging in place within our developments.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: Just for the sake
20	of time I'm going cut you off.
21	GARY RODNEY: I'm sorry.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: I will say that
23	although 50 percent of AMI might be well beyond the
24	median income in public housing, that's about 40,000
25	a year, which I suspect is well beyond the median
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 179
2	income in public housing. But I do want to speak
3	about, it seems to me the Mayor's Housing Plan is
4	heavily, I guess, moving away from public housing, is
5	centered around development, and what about housing
6	code enforcement, what's the Mayor's plan for
7	improving housing code enforcement? And in
8	particular, one of the most powerful tools for
9	improving housing quality in New York City is Article
10	7A, is the process by which we can deprive the worst
11	owners of their neglected properties, and yet it's
12	one of the most grossly underfunded tools. And so
13	what's the mayor's plan for properly funding Article
14	7A and enhancing housing code enforcement generally?
15	COMMISSIONER BEEN: So, the plan makes
16	clear that enforcing and securing compliance with the
17	housing code is a critical piece of the plan. We
18	have to maintain the quality as well as the
19	affordability of our existing housing stock and the
20	plan makes that very clear. In terms of ramping up
21	enforcement, I mean, we thanks to the June Executive
22	budget and to work from City Council, we have
23	increased the staffing in our enforcement areas. We
24	can do more and we will be doing more as we roll
25	forward into other budgets, and we are looking

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 180
 closely at all of our programs, 7A, alternative
 enforcement, proactive preservation, etcetera to make
 sure that we're using them as effectively as
 possible.

COUNCIL MEMBER TORRES: Well, I think 6 7 it's critical that we properly fund Article 7A, and I hope that is a factor in the Mayor's Housing Plan. 8 And I do have one criticism for HPD, is that I'm 9 unhappy to hear that the agency's declining to 10 enforce the, or implement the HPD Transparency Act, 11 12 and I feel strongly that when the Council passes a 13 law an agency should implement the law immediately 14 after it passes, not pending a legal challenge. I 15 just think that's a basic matter of separation of 16 power. So, with that said, that's the end of my 17 questioning. Thank you.

18 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, Council 19 20 Member, and thank you, Commissioner, for your patience. We started late today and you stayed past 21 2.2 the time that you had planned to. I very much 23 appreciate that. It's obvious we were not able to 24 drill down, I think, on some of the specifics we 25 would have liked to today. Some of it, I think, on

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 181 1 2 our end might have been a little ambitious to try to 3 cover today, some it. Hopefully next time we have 4 some additional info on some of the questions that we It's clear that we'll probably have to do a 5 ask. series of hearings to get to some of the information 6 7 that we want. I am concerned from what I heard with the AMI's. It sounded like so far we had 12 percent 8 of the very low, and it sounded like a target is only 9 20 percent of the very low, which I think is lower 10 than the Bloomberg goal and lower than, definitely 11 12 lower than what Koch had done. So I have concerns 13 about that and some other things as well. We'll 14 probably do, as I mentioned, some series of hearings, 15 but for now I do want to say thank you for you and 16 your entire team. Sorry? 17 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Okay, but let me just 18 say. 19 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sure. 20 COMMISSIONER BEEN: That's on the basis of these first 10,000, and we know, you know, we are 21 2.2 fully committed to, yeah. 23 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Twelve percent. I think I'm concerned about the 20 percent goal might 24 be a little low also. It's because 20 percent of 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 182 1 2 very low, like 20 percent or 50 percent or lower. It's 20--you're aiming for 20 percent--3 4 COMMISSIONER BEEN: [interposing] Right, 5 it's eight percent at 30 or below and another 12 6 percent at 30 to 50. 7 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Gotcha. So, hopefully someone from HPD and NYCHA and DCP will 8 stay or some people from the Administration to hear 9 10 us. COMMISSIONER BEEN: Yes. I apologize 11 12 that I do have to leave now. 13 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: No problem. Thank 14 you very much for your testimony today. 15 COMMISSIONER BEEN: Thank you. 16 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: We are going to 17 have about ten minute break right now, and then when 18 we come back we'll begin the other panels. First up will be Robert Tolbert, Vocal New York, Leandra 19 20 Requena, Make the Road New York, Kamilla Sjödin from NYLAG, and the clock will be set for two minutes each 21 2.2 for testimony, and we'll stand in recess. Leandra 23 Requena, Kamilla Sjödin--I'm sorry, I just messed that up--from NYLAG. Apologies. And right after 24 25 this panel will be Moses Fortez [sp?] from ANHD

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 183
2	[sic], Ed Josephson of Legal Services, and Alexandra
3	Hanson from NYSAFAH. So, one person is not there. So
4	we have Leandra Requena not here? So we have a two
5	minute clock. I actually do affirmation for everyone.
6	So please raise your right hand. Do you affirm to
7	tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the
8	truth in your testimony before the committee and to
9	respond honestly to Council Member questions? Thank
10	you. You both have two minutes each to start, and
11	you can start when you're ready.
12	ROBERT TOLBERT: Thank you very much, Mr.
13	Chair. My name is Robert Tolbert. I'm a Board Member
14	from Vocal New York, and on behalf of my Board and
15	our membership we thank the committees for allowing
16	us to testify today. You already know that we like
17	to keep boots on the ground, so I'll cut right to the
18	chase and get to the issue. Vocal is deeply
19	concerned about the skyrocketing rates of
20	homelessness in New York City, and any plan that
21	calls itself affordable needs to do something about
22	this and make it a cornerstone of their plan. The
23	tale of two cities that we're currently experiencing
24	is becoming more apparent, and unfortunately there is
25	little that this plan seems to do to unify us as a
ļ	

184 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 city of compassion. So, we--according to the National Low Income Housing Coalition, the average 3 4 New Yorkers earning minimum wage need to hold 3.1 jobs in order to be able to afford a two bedroom 5 6 apartment. We need an affordable housing plan that 7 alleviates this burden, and with those two facts being said, we'd like to offer some recommendations, 8 some of which have been addressed during the earlier 9 testimony but are some also include something more 10 specific. First of all, we would like this plan to 11 12 be as good as Mayor Koch's plan to dedicate 10 13 percent of the housing units constructed to homeless 14 individuals and families and to create a reserve fund 15 that serves as a safety net for excessively rent 16 burdened tenants. Also, to expand the enhanced 17 rental assistance benefit currently available to New 18 Yorkers living with AIDS. This will reduce the nightly shelter's consensus by a thousand people 19 every night and will provide enough rental assistance 20 for 10,000 New Yorkers to actually be able to afford 21 2.2 rent in an apartment. Resume priority referrals to 23 at least 2,500 homeless households per year to the NYCHA public housing waiting list. Finally, I'd just 24 25 like to say this in closing, the housing plan has to

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 185
2	be a partnership between the Administration,
3	community activists and the building trades to ensure
4	quality constructive careers for New York City
5	residents. Jobs created by this plan should pay
6	family supporting wages, provide quality healthcare,
7	retirement benefits and adequate safety training.
8	The plan is a good starter, but we all know it has a
9	long way to go before we can say that New York City
10	is making an investment in affordable housing. Thank
11	you.
12	[applause]
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: No, no applause,
14	please.
15	KAMILLA SJÖDIN: Chairs Torres, Arroyo
16	and Greenfield, Council Members, staff, good
17	afternoon and thank you very much for the opportunity
18	to testify today about the Mayor's Housing Plan. My
19	name is Kamilla Sjödin, and I'm an Associate Director
20	at the New York Legal Assistance Group, a nonprofit
21	law office dedicated to providing free legal services
22	in civil law matters to low income New Yorkers. We
23	are testifying today because we would like to commend
24	both the Administration and the Council's recognition
25	that Marsh has a success have interpreted at the
	that New York has a current housing crisis. The

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 186 1 2 Mayor's Housing Plan is thorough and recognizes the acute housing problems faced by New Yorkers as well 3 4 as the fact that there's no one solution and that a 5 multi-faceted approach is a key. As a free legal 6 services organization we serve New York's poor and 7 see every day how our most vulnerable clients are evicted and displaced, often times having no place to 8 go. Our work includes representing tenants citywide 9 10 as well as in Long Island and Westchester. We have specialized projects including but not limited to 11 12 working with Sandy victims, veterans, terminally ill, the elderly, the LGBTQ population, domestic violence 13 14 survivors and people with minor children in the home. As such, our testimony's offered from the perspective 15 16 that preservation of affordable housing is an absolute key to keeping people housed. We see daily 17 18 what happens when the Marshals comes and locks the tenants out. We see mothers with small children with 19 20 no longer having access to their children's formula or diapers, children who don't have a change of 21 2.2 clothes to go to school, sick people who don't have 23 access to their medication all because they were locked out. We have even seen a Marshal lock out of 24 25 a paraplegic. When the Marshal comes, a tenant only

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 187 1 2 has a few minutes to grab what they can before they are physically removed and locks are changed. The 3 4 process is humiliating and unnecessary and happens 5 thousands of times each year. In international human rights law, the right to housing is regarded as a 6 7 free-standing right. Article 25 of the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights 8 declared in 1948 everyone has the right to standard 9 of living adequate for the health and wellbeing of 10 his family, including food, clothing, housing and 11 12 medical care and necessary social services. This was later re-enforced in 1991 as well. Given these 13 14 authoritative interpretations spanning decades of the 15 right to housing in legal terms under international 16 law, it's NYLAG's contention that the housing crisis in New York City is a human rights crisis. 17 I will 18 skip the rest of my testimony and just suggest as such we ask the government, city, state and federal 19 20 to recognize housing as a human right. We also hope that all--we commend the Mayor's plan for increasing 21 2.2 funding legal services, though we hope that this will 23 be codified. We believe in the right to counsel in Housing Court. We also would suggest that all the 24 governing bodies work outside of the norms that we 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 188
2	feel like we're restricted by today and maybe even
3	consider staying evictions or having partial
4	moratoriums until this can be worked out because this
5	is a true crisis where we're running out of time.
6	Neighborhoods are changing daily. Thank you very
7	much.
8	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
9	Anybody have any questions?
10	COUNCIL MEMBER GREENFIELD: Thank you
11	both, we appreciate your testimony and your advocacy
12	as well.
13	KAMILLA SJÖDIN: Great. Thank you very
14	much.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Next we'd like to
16	call up Ed Josephson, Alexandra Hanson, Patrick
17	Markee, Coalition for the Homeless, Rajiv Jaswa,
18	Urban Justice Center. I know Patrick Markee stepped
19	out. Is John Murphy present? Can you all raise your
20	right hand, please? Do you affirm to tell the truth,
21	the whole truth and nothing but the truth in your
22	testimony before this committee and to respond
23	honestly to Council Member questions? You begin any
24	time.
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT $\&$ HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 189
2	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I don't think
3	your microphone is on. Just make sure the little red
4	dot is
5	ALEXANDRA HANSON: There we go.
6	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: There you go.
7	ALEXANDRA HANSON: Thank you. Again,
8	good morning. My name is Alexandra Hanson, and I'm
9	here on behalf of the New York State Association for
10	Affordable Housing, or NYSAFAH, the trade association
11	for New York's affordable housing industry statewide.
12	I would like to thank Chair Williams, Chair
13	Greenfield, Chair Arroyo and the members of the
14	committees for the opportunity to testify today on
15	the New York, or the Housing New York Plan. NYSAFAH
16	is the trade association for New York's affordable
17	housing industry statewide and our 350 members
18	include for profit and nonprofit developers, lenders,
19	investors, attorneys, architects and others active in
20	the financing, construction and operation of
21	affordable housing. NYSAFAH commends both the de
22	Blasio Administration and the Council's attention to
23	the critically important issue of affordable housing.
24	The Housing New York Plan is an ambitious vision for
25	affordable housing in New York City that seeks to
ļ	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 190 1 2 address the city's current housing crisis. Since the plan's announcement in May, HPD and HDC have been 3 working tirelessly to implement this new vision and 4 they continue to close deals and get shovels in the 5 ground while also undertaking the major tasks of 6 7 implementing new programs and streamlining existing processes. Implementing a plan of this scale takes 8 time, 10 years to recognize the full scope, and 9 NYSAFAH commends the work that has been done thus 10 far. In the interest of time I'm just going to 11 12 highlight a few of the things that are in our 13 testimony in brief and you can read it in full later. 14 But those happen to be mixed income development to 15 serve a range of incomes that facilitate financial 16 sustainability of buildings. Eliminating parking requirements for affordable housing, especially in 17 18 transit accessible areas. This is generally a major financial drag on affordable units that often goes 19 20 unused by the residents. Facilitating senior housing through changes to the zoning resolution to increase 21 2.2 senior housing production, and facilitating off-23 budget affordable housing whenever possible to use the city's resources as efficiently as possible. 24 So, 25 we look forward to working with the de Blasio

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 191 1 Administration and the Council to serve New York's 2 communities through the production, preservation of 3 affordable housing, and thank you very much for the 4 5 opportunity to testify today. 6 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: We'll do right 7 to left, please. Thank you. RAJIV JASWA: Hi, good afternoon. 8 Μv name is Rajiv Jaswa and I'm a Staff Attorney at the 9 Safety Net Project of the Urban Justice Center. 10 Thank you to City Council for this opportunity to 11 12 testify on the Mayor's Affordable Housing Plan. My testimony was co-written with Thomas Rachko, our 13 Public Service Scholar from Hunter College. 14 The 15 Safety Net Project is New York City's advocate for 16 economic justice combining direct legal services, affirmative litigation, research and policy making to 17 18 achieve economic justice for all New Yorkers. Our litigation unit specifically focuses on meeting the 19 20 needs of NYCHA residents and so that's the nature of our interest in the Mayor's plan. We appreciate it's 21 2.2 strong emphasis on preserving the city's existing 23 stock of affordable housing, because NYCHA owned buildings are in many ways affordable housing par 24 excellence, 178,557 apartments representing billions 25

192 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 of tax payer dollars that are already spent to create permanent housing, truly affordable for even the 3 lowest income New York residents. The recent fate of 4 much of this country's public housing stock has been 5 6 demolition from Pruitt Eqo [sic] in St. Louis to the 7 towers of Cabrini Green in Chicago, but NYCHA's 334 developments still stand as a defiant exception 8 thanks to collective efforts to preserve public 9 housing in this city. The Mayor's plan looks at four 10 income bans with very low income households at the 11 12 bottom and about 80 percent of NYCHA residents fall into this income band. For many such residents, 13 14 public housing is truly a tenancy of last resort and 15 the only viable alternative to the shelter system, 16 and therefore preserving the quality of NYCHA's public housing stock must be considered and absolute 17 18 priority moving forward to address the city's affordable housing crisis. We'll be submitting 19 20 written testimony with concrete recommendations. I**′**m just going to run through them really guickly. 21 2.2 First, we believe that HPD's code enforcement 23 services should include NYCHA residents who currently can't use the 311 system. We think mold should be 24 25 added to the housing maintenance code, and that the

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 193
 Fresh Incentives Program should include affordability
 criteria, not just criteria laid to store size and
 inventory. Thank you.

5 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. 6 CARL JOHNSON: Good afternoon. My name 7 is Carl Johnson. Unfortunately, John Murphy was called away on business. I'm reading this testimony 8 on his behalf. Again, I'm Carl Johnson, I'm the 9 organizer for Plumbers Local Union Number One, the 10 plumbers of New York City. Next month, our union 11 will be selling [sic] our 125th anniversary of 12 working, serving and protecting the health of the 13 14 city of New York. We are especially proud of our 15 history and the role our union has played in building 16 and expanding New York's amazing skyline. Through our union's apprentice and trading programs, our 17 18 members have been able to develop the knowledge and skills to keep pace with new technologies and 19 20 techniques to ensure both safety and the quality of our work, that our members and other tradesmen were 21 2.2 paid union wages played an equally important role in 23 the growth of our city. Union wages and benefits provide not only hope, but the confidence for workers 24 to build strong families and communities. Union 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 194 1 2 wages help build to spur our growth, which led to the creations of neighborhoods throughout the five 3 4 boroughs. For our members and thousands of other 5 union and men and women and their families, it led to the fulfilment of the American dream, the chance to 6 7 own a home to protect their family's health and one day retire with dignity. Today, however, that dream 8 is moving out of reach for most working families, and 9 the ever real estate market has been driving families 10 away from their neighborhoods. For more than 20 11 12 years now, we've seen this pattern repeat itself again and again. Yes, we need to create affordable 13 14 housing. The creation or restoration of some 200,000 15 affordable units over the next 10 years is ambitious, 16 but history has taught us that if we work together it can be done. Just last week with the approval of the 17 18 Astoria Cove development we may have put ourselves on 19 a path to writing a new chapter in that great 20 history. Working together, the developers, the unions, community leaders and elected officials 21 2.2 reached an agreement that may finally put to rest the 23 myth that we cannot create affordable housing with union labor. 24

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 195
2	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Sir, we're going
3	to need to wrap up, please. Thank you.
4	CARL JOHNSON: Absolutely. So I
5	congratulate the members of this council, and what I
6	would like to say in closing is very simple. I urge
7	the members of this council to insist on the
8	inclusion of the building trades in this affordable
9	housing initiative. Again, the men and women who
10	build affordable housing should not need to live in
11	affordable housing.
12	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. I
13	just want to respond to one thing that Alex, I think
14	it was, that you said specifically regarding waving
15	parking requirements. I think we certainly would
16	like to take a look at project by project and
17	location by location whether or not parking exists,
18	but simply waving all parking requirements in the
19	city in affordable housing is not something we'd be
20	supportive of. So just FYI. Thank you very much.
21	With that we're going to ask our next panel to come
22	up, Maritza Silva-Farrell, Humberto Restrepo, Elliot
23	Hecht, and Amanda Jensen. You can please raise your
24	right hand. Do you affirm to tell the truth, the
25	whole truth and nothing but the truth in your
ļ	I

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 196
2	testimony before this committee and to respond
3	honestly to Council Member questions?
4	UNIDENTIFIED: I do.
5	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you.
6	We're going to start with the right. Thank you. My
7	right. Ladies first, thank you.
8	MARITZA SILVA-FARRELL: Thank you. Well,
9	good afternoon. My name is Maritza Silva-Farrell. I
10	am testifying today on behalf of the Real
11	Affordability for All Coalition, FAFA. This is
12	largest affordable housing coalition in the city.
13	It's comprised of more than 50 organizations, housing
14	organizations and labor unions across the city. I
15	would like to thank you, thank the committee for the
16	opportunity to testify this morning, or this
17	afternoon rather, on this issue that has been and
18	will continue to be a crisis for this city. The Real
19	Affordability for All Coalition is fighting to
20	strengthen the city's housing strategies that will
21	make a market impact in five key policy areas, new
22	development, preservation of existing affordable
23	housing stock, housing homeless and preventing
24	homelessness, public housing and good jobs through
25	affordable housing. We talked about some of those

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 197 1 2 issues this morning, so I'm not going to go into the details of my testimony, but I will just highlight 3 the most important things here. There are aspects of 4 5 the Mayor de Blasio plan that are encouraging, for example, his commitment to build or preserve 200,000 6 7 homes will offering deeper affordability than his predecessor. More must be done to protect the lowest 8 income New Yorkers. We believe that the way to do 9 10 this is by creating good jobs that new developments can provide good paying jobs. Larger scale high 11 12 density housing is a specialty of a building and 13 construction trades, and these construction jobs can create real career opportunities for underserved New 14 15 Yorkers. So this should be highlighted in every 16 single development across the city. Unfortunately, 17 the city's attempts to address the housing crisis in 18 the first 10 months of 2014 have proven to be There is not enough--there has not been 19 inadequate. 20 enough affordable housing units. We believe that 50 percent of affordable housing is what we should be 21 2.2 aiming for, and because of in the interest of time I 23 will just say then when we talk about NYCHA, it's very important to think about how can we use the 24 25 vacant spaces there to allow homeless families to

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 198 2 live in these communities. It's really important to 3 make sure that that's addressed, and the full 4 testimony, you have it in your hand, so if there is 5 any questions, we can answer. Thanks.

ELLIOT HECHT: Good afternoon Chairs 6 7 Williams, Arroyo and Greenfield. My name is Elliot Hecht, I'm a business representative of Local Union 8 Number Three of the International Brotherhood of 9 Electrical Workers. Local Three is a 28,000 member 10 local union in our city. I'm here this morning to 11 12 voice support for Mayor de Blasio's Affordable 13 Housing Plan. The creation of 200,000 affordable 14 housing units of which 80,000 will be new 15 construction over the next 10 years is a bold plan 16 that if executed correctly would not only alleviate 17 the city's housing crisis, but would also ensure 18 workers who build these units have better standards and working conditions. Moving forward, this would 19 20 help serve the needs of all New Yorkers. This effort will create needed construction jobs and business 21 2.2 opportunities. Elected officials of New York City 23 for some years now have made excellent decisions to 24 help improve the quality of life for its residents. 25 New York City is a world class city, the greatest

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 199
2	city in the world, and yet, we fall short in the
3	demand for affordable housing. We, members of Local
4	Three of the IBW are proud of our contributions to
5	our city. We have been part of every notable
6	building construction project in the city.
7	Affordable housing is and continues to be one of
8	those very important aspects in the building of our
9	great city. Local Three provides an excellent
10	training program for our members. That training
11	program continues throughout their career. We
12	welcome the opportunity to contribute our talents,
13	our skills and respect for this bold initiative. It
14	will give us the opportunities to provide members of
15	the community with opportunities to develop training
16	skills that will lead to good paying careers. The
17	tale of two cities should not include the
18	construction of affordable housing in one of its
19	chapters. These construction jobs established for the
20	creation of affordable housing need to have access to
21	training and decent wages and benefits, therefore,
22	lift up, not tear down the standards of living for
23	those who continue building and serving our city. I
24	thank you for this opportunity to express our ideas
25	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 200
 with regard to Mayor de Blasio's plan for creating
 affordable housing in our city. Thank you.

4 HUMBERTO RESTREPO: Good afternoon, 5 Chairs Williams, Carmen Arroyo and Greenfield and distinguished community members. Thank you for the 6 7 opportunity to testify at this hearing on behalf of the Joint Industry Board of the Electrical Industry, 8 and my name is Humberto Restrepo. The Joint Industry 9 Board is a labor management organization founded in 10 1943. The union partner is Local Three of the IBW. 11 12 The management partners are the New York Chapter of the National Electrical Contractor Association and 13 the Association for Electrical Contractors. The JAB 14 15 is the ARISA [sic] administrator for family of 16 multiemployer benefit plan serving Local Union Number 17 Three and its affiliated contractors in the Greater 18 New York City Area. We, in the electrical industry, applaud Mayor de Blasio's affordable housing plan to 19 20 build or preserve 200,000 affordable housing units in New York City over the next 10 years. 21 It is 2.2 certainly a laudable goal given the grown economic 23 inequality across the nation. New York City has 24 always been a leading trendsetter in how it responds to important social issues. The Administration has 25

201 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 1 2 embarked on addressing the serious affordable housing shortage that plagues many of the neediest 3 4 communities in the city. In addition to a system 5 with much needed housing, the building and preservation of affordable housing stimulates vital 6 7 economic activity and job opportunities. The Mayor's Affordable Housing Plan will lead to the creation of 8 thousands of construction and permanent maintenance 9 10 jobs. Our management partners of JAB are willing, able and ready to provide our technical expertise and 11 12 skilled workforce. We look forward to playing an active role in the affordable housing market, not 13 14 only in the actual construction, but in providing 15 members of these communities with the opportunity to 16 develop training skills that lead to good paying careers. We are proud of our industry's contribution 17 18 to shaping the landscape of our great city. We stand ready to serve the needs of the thousands of New York 19 City residents that are in dire need of safe and 20 affordable housing. Thank you and your committee for 21 2.2 the opportunity to convey our thoughts on the Mayor's 23 Affordable Housing Plan. 24

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 202
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Wait, we actually
3	have a few questions. I'll go first to Chairperson
4	Arroyo.
5	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay. I hoped you
6	were in the room earlier when we had the Commissioner
7	and the Chairman
8	HUMBERTO RESTREPO: [interposing] Yes,
9	swish [sic] and swish she was saying before.
10	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Squishy.
11	HUMBERTO RESTREPO: Squishy.
12	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Sounds messy, right?
13	The question I pose regarding the discussion that is
14	long overdue about labor and the Administration and
15	HPD and all the city agencies having a conversation
16	about affordable housing and union wages, and have
17	you been part of that conversation at all? And I
18	guess this question goes to Local Three, because you
19	don't represent a union, right, here?
20	ELLIOT HECHT: I know there's been some
21	discussion
22	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] Can
23	you pull the mic close to you?
24	ELLIOT HECHT: I know there's been some
25	discussions between the Building Construction Trade
I	I

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 203
2 Council, which we are affiliated with, and the city
3 in regards to that, but I'm not aware of where those
4 talks have come and where they are.

5 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: So as we advance 6 that conversation and we know we have to engage in 7 that discussion, one of the things that we always 8 confront is that I represent a community where it's 9 predominantly a community of color, how many members 10 are members of color in Local Three or in the 11 industry?

12 ELLIOT HECHT: I don't have those exact 13 number, but if you came to our union meetings you 14 would see it. Our apprenticeship program is very 15 diverse program. In the city of New York we have 16 many members of different minority groups. It's a 17 changing landscape than it was, you know, 30, 40, 50 18 years ago.

19 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Well, those numbers 20 would be helpful, and if at all possible if we can 21 receive a report in percentage of, you know, how--22 what is the membership breakdown is. What is the 23 membership breakdown? Because as we engage in a 24 conversation in supporting programs, we also want to 25 make sure that there's opportunity for all New

204 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 1 Yorkers and not somebody's cousin and brother and 2 3 uncle who live in somewhere else in Westchester 4 County. ELLIOT HECHT: Very well. You'll have--5 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Point taken? 6 7 ELLIOT HECHT: Yes. CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay, thank you. 8 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I have a few 9 questions, actually similar question to the industry. 10 I don't know if you know the makeup of your members 11 12 and their members, what the breakdown is for 13 ethnicity and race. 14 ELLIOT HECHT: I think that was the 15 question that we were just--16 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: We just--17 HUMBERTO RESTREPO: [interposing] We don't 18 have those numbers here. CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: We're going to keep 19 20 it--HUMBERTO RESTREPO: [interposing] You 21 2.2 know--23 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] The Industry, let me just clarify. The Joint Industry 24 Board of Electrical Industry. 25

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 205
2	HUMBERTO RESTREPO: Yes.
3	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: You're not a union.
4	HUMBERTO RESTREPO: We are the labor
5	management organization that's comprised of Local
6	Three, IBW and our contractors.
7	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay, so the
8	question applies to you too. Okay.
9	HUMBERTO RESTREPO: Those numbers that
10	you're asking for, we don't have them with us, but I
11	can tell you that our apprenticeship program, if you
12	go to our union meetings, more than 50 percent,
13	closer to 60 percent of the current apprentices are
14	of color.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright. I would
16	like the committee to follow up actually to see if we
17	can get some of those numbers. And I'll just
18	mentioned, I am concerned. I am always in favor of
19	getting as many of the jobs we can to be union. I
20	don't know if they all will be, but I'm even more
21	concerned that black and brown people have an
22	opportunity. Historically, the unions haven't
23	provided that, and so I want to make sure that they
24	are providing that, and I have heard some issues with
25	the apprenticeships actually them turning into the

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 206 2 jobs that we want to see happen. So this is a very 3 fundamental question that needs to happen as we're 4 going through with this plan to make sure that 5 everybody partakes in the building and preserving of 6 these affordable units. So, if you can get those 7 numbers.

HUMBERTO RESTREPO: And I couldn't agree 8 with you more. I'm an immigrant from Columbia, and 9 I'm very proud of the rich history that Local Three 10 in particular has had in promoting people of color, 11 12 like I just said. Closer to 60 percent of the current apprentices in Local Three are of color. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. 15 MARITZA SILVA-FARRELL: Can I actually 16 say the Real Affordability for All Coalition, as you may hear, we've been working together with the 17 18 Building Construction Trades to make sure that things like local hire is important in each community where 19 20 we see developments coming up. So, because to address those issues, right? And so I don't also 21 2.2 have the numbers, but we are working in

collaboration, and also this is historical, too,
because you see the housing movement and the building
trades and construction workers working together. So

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 207
2 I want to put that in record as well, because we are
3 moving in the right direction in terms of our
4 organizing here.

5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sure, and I've had 6 lots of hope on basing the work that RAFA's doing 7 with the building trades. Also, I want to make sure that, you know, the new--all the black and brown jobs 8 that may come on board are not only the lowest paid 9 that are going to come on board because we're 10 building affordable housing. So that is important as 11 12 Finally, we'll have the union jobs open up to well. the black and brown, but then they may get the lowest 13 pay because we're building affordable housing. So we 14 15 have to make sure that track stays on so that 16 everybody, again, is getting some of the good jobs and the good union jobs as well. RAFA, I did have a 17 18 question. I know we've been pushing a lot the 50/50 model. If you could just take a moment to describe 19 how that is--how that compares to the 50/30/20 model 20 that was spoken about earlier. 21

22 MARITZA SILVA-FARRELL: Well, we have 23 sent out actually a memo with information on how the 24 50/50 model will work. In the past--I don't think I 25 have the whole information here with me. But what is

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 208
2	important for us is that when there's a new
3	development, there are area of median incomes that
4	are reflective from the community, right? So we think
5	about like for example, Astoria Cove, that is awe
6	don't feel like that specific development really
7	reflects the needs of the community when you talk
8	about like 60 percentstarting at 60 percent of AMI
9	being the lowest. It doesn't really reflect the
10	community. So we want to make sure that the
11	breakdown really covers like the 50 percent of
12	whatever you can build, it reflects the community.
13	We're talking about 30 percent and up perhaps in some
14	communities, and every development will be different,
15	but we want to makes sure that the AMI's in
16	particular are addressed as we're looking in
17	percentages as well. So the percentage of
18	affordability is important. We want to make sure
19	that that is part of it, but the income levels is
20	even more important. And I'm happy to send that to
21	you, the memo with the recommendations and the
22	breakdown just in terms of time, you know, would
23	probably be helpful. I'll make sure that Nick [sic]
24	gets the memo with the specifics.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 209
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Did youwere you
3	able to listen and did youdo you know the 50/30/20
4	model that they were talking about, which is
5	primarily for the HDC low interest loans, was that
6	something that you felt was comparable to the 50/50
7	that you're pushing?
8	MARITZA SILVA-FARRELL: Well, we don't
9	what they were explaining I don't believe it is
10	comparable because theyI don't know really. They
11	don't have the specific numbers it seems, so we'll
12	have to look at the numbers and really make a
13	comparison as like really what would be applicable in
14	which communities, but obviously this is something
15	that can be looked into that deeplyI'm not a policy
16	person, so but I can just tell you that as a
17	standard, doesn't seem to be the case.
18	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And lastly, just
19	from RAFA's perspective. So obviously I think most
20	of us agree that is each project is going to be
21	different depending where we are. So, is itdo you
22	think that that model needs to be applied to each
23	project, or is it going to be flexible depending
24	where we are trying to build the housing?
25	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 210
2	MARITZA SILVA-FARRELL: Well, generally,
3	what we believe is that there are development that
4	are benefitting from subsidies from the city. Those
5	developments should be at least doing 50 percent, and
6	we believe that that's the right model, but like I
7	said before, the depth of affordability is where we
8	also care about. For example, in East New York we do
9	want to make sure that there is a number of density.
10	So that's a community that we want to make sure that
11	it addresses this and specifically creates a model, a
12	50/50 model. In Astoria Cove, it could have been
13	possible as well, but as we know that didn't happen.
14	But generally, that's the model that we see for all
15	developments.
16	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Was RAFA or anyone
17	from RAFA contacted about the Board that HPD put
18	together and spoke about earlier?
19	MARITZA SILVA-FARRELL: I will have to
20	consult with the rest of the coalition. I am
21	personally not aware of it, but I can just get back
22	to you on that question.
23	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, thank you.
24	Thank you all for your testimony. Next we have
25	Matthew Dunbar, Habitat for Humanity, Patrick Parcell
Į	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 211
2	[sp?], Devon Lemarks [sp?] DC Nine Painters and
3	Allied Trades, Moses Fortez [sp?]I probably
4	pronounced it wrong, I apologize MosesANHD.
5	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: If the individual
6	slated to testify is no longer here and someone wants
7	to testify in their stead, we would welcome that.
8	Just please let us know.
9	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. Alright.
10	Okay, so we have Matthew, Devon, Moses and Mike, and
11	Pat Parcell is not here. Alright. Please raise your
12	right hand? Do you affirm to tell the truth, the
13	whole truth and nothing but the truth in your
14	testimony before this committee and to respond
15	honestly to Council Member questions? Thank you. You
16	can begin.
17	MATTHEW DUNBAR: Good afternoon. My
18	name's Matthew Dunbar. I'm the VP of Government
19	Relations and Advocacy for Habitat for Humanity, New
20	York City, and I'm going to summarize my testimony as
21	I'm visually impaired. I'd first like the thank the
22	Chairs Williams, Arroyo and Greenfield for allowing
23	us to testify this afternoon on such an important
24	issue, and I do want to start by commending the
25	Administration for the ambitious plan and for

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 212
2	actually putting forward a program, the NIHOP program
3	to actually provide funding and support for
4	homeownership opportunities in the City. It's been a
5	while since the city has had a program of that
6	nature, and so we want to commend the city for that,
7	but we also want to voice our concern, because if
8	this program is focused at one to four family units
9	as an in-fill program, it will limit the
10	opportunities for homeownership developers to be able
11	to apply for say RFP's for larger buildings and
12	organizations like ours do want to participate and
13	help build some of those 60 and 90 unit buildings in
14	some of the communities that articulated the fact
15	that they want homeownership in their communities
16	here today, and we're excited to hear that as a
17	priority for many of the Council Members. Habitat
18	for Humanity New York City actually serves low income
19	families between 50 and 80 percent AMI. We have a
20	two percent fixed interest rate homeownership product
21	with a one percent down payment, and it is in
22	partnership with SONYMA, the State of New York
23	Mortgage Agency, and we've actually served over 380
24	families under 80 percent AMI, and we look to
25	continue to do that and expand that program, but
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 213 1 2 under the NIHOP program it is potential that the subsidies, the capital dollars for both capital and 3 Reso A would be limited to 50,000 dollars per unit, 4 which would actually be less than what we would have 5 been able to achieve through just Reso A funds in the 6 7 past. So we want to make sure that the funds available help Habitat and other homeownership 8 developers be able to serve low income families and 9 moderate income families in the way that is 10 necessary. We also want to see funds and land 11 12 accessible to low income housing developers. So we put forward that a dedicated housing trust fund needs 13 14 to be created with all the revenue streams that have 15 been talked about so far that would serve 50 percent 16 below AMI as well as homeownership opportunities 17 above 50 percent and to explore community land trusts 18 as an option to preserve homeownership moving forward. I'd be happy to answer any questions on any 19 20 of those issues. 21 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: You can go. 2.2 MOSES GATES: Hi, thank you Council 23 Member Arroyo, Council Member Greenfield, Council 24 Member Williams. My name is Moses Gates. I'm from the Association for Neighborhood Housing Development. 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 214 1 2 We represent 98 neighborhood based affordable housing organizations throughout the five boroughs. 3 And I wanted to raise a couple of additional points. And I 4 5 was here for the good first three and half hours of 6 the testimony, and then I had a two o'clock 7 appointment, so if I missed some of Commissioner Been talking about this, I apologize. But our two big 8 concerns are on neighborhood partnerships and 421A, 9 10 and neighborhood partnerships are important. And we are extremely excited that the Administration is 11 12 taking a neighborhood focus, and we're excited that they've created a division of neighborhood strategies 13 14 and are committed to engaging with communities on the 15 planning and visioning process. To be clear, we need 16 our neighborhood partnerships to be in all aspects of 17 the development in the affordable housing development 18 process, and that includes the ownership, development and stewarding of our affordable housing resources 19 20 and our land resources. And just to give a guick example, there's currently three outstanding large 21 2.2 scale RFP's for city owned land for one dollar that 23 the Administration has out. In each of those three 24 instances, a strong well-respected community based 25 developer with decades of experience developing

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 215 1 affordable housing for the community with explicit 2 support from the local city council person in each of 3 these cases has applied to be the developer of this 4 city owned asset to keep it affordable permanently, 5 to develop it in the community interest. 6 These should be absolute slam dunks for the Administration 7 in terms of land dispositions. One of these sites, 8 Green Point Hospital has been abandoned since 1982, 9 has a comprehensive development plan in place. 10 Α well-respected community developer could yield about 11 12 240 units of affordable housing within a few years if the city lets it get going, and the city has still 13 14 not committed to this. So, I'd ask City Council how 15 the Administration is going to partner with you not 16 only in the community visioning process--17 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] I 18 have to ask you to wrap up. MOSES GATES: Right, but with the Council 19 20 and with communities on the ownership development and stewarding process as well. 21 2.2 MIKE MCGUIRE: Good afternoon, Mike 23 McGuire, Mason Tenders' District Council Laborers. I 24 don't have any prepared testimony, but I would like 25 to touch on a few things. This example that this

216 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 gentleman just touched on it's a great example of why the City Council needs more oversight of HPD, because 3 4 we run into situations like in this in the past where 5 good community organization, it's like he said, it 6 should be a slam dunk, and often times it is, and 7 then HPD will mandate which contractor the community developer has to use and its often a crooked 8 contractor. So, there has to be some oversight of 9 10 that. I had stepped also. I came back in. I heard your comments just as I was coming back in with RAFA 11 12 and the lower construction rate. I mean, I think we have a great opportunity here with this, because what 13 14 we're talking about is populating a brand new level 15 of building construction trades like wide open, and I 16 can't speak for the other trades, but I believe they're all pretty much in the same place with the 17 18 laborers. We have a system in place for this when and if this does happen, that there is a pathway from 19 20 the affordable housing which would be a package of about 40 dollars an hour to the high rise 21 2.2 construction guys which is about 64 dollars an hour. 23 Now, at this point in time, that's Local 79. At this point in time Local 79 is about two-thirds black and 24 25 brown. Our apprenticeship program is 85 percent

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 217 1 2 women or people of color. So we're already hitting numbers better than virtually anybody else, but we 3 4 still want to see that happen. The only concern is 5 with HPD, you know, we're trying to figure out the 6 numbers with them, but as we saw in that article in 7 the Daily News yesterday, you have all these crooked contractors. There's no disincentive for them not to 8 cheat. If they get caught cheating, then they get 9 put on enhanced review, and they only have to pay 10 what they should have paid in the first place. As 11 12 long as we're trying to negotiate a number with HPD and that is in the background, there's no way we can 13 14 ever negotiate a number that will be acceptable 15 because, you kwon, we're talking around 60 percent of 16 the high rise rate, and what we're finding is best case scenario, they're paying about 17 percent or 83 17 18 percent reduction of various standard wages. So, until they curtail the criminal activity, we're not 19 20 going to get there. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. I know 21 2.2 we had a couple questions. Chair Greenfield--23 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: [interposing] Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank you all for coming 24 25 out and sticking around. We appreciate it. The first

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 218
2	thing you should know is that to their credit, we
3	have representatives here from HPD, City Planning and
4	NYCHA, so they all are taking this feedback. We even
5	have a spy from the Mayor's Office here as well, so
6	as not to blow her identity we will not name her.
7	But I did want to follow up on a couple of issues.
8	So, as far as the community developers, you're saying
9	that currently there's no preference given to a
10	community developer, they don't score higher in any
11	way, shape or form as far as you know?
12	MOSES GATES: That's correct. There is
13	no dedicated pipeline and there is no additional
14	preference.
15	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Got it. Okay,
16	so certainly we want to follow up on that issue. And
17	then I just wanted to speak, 421A
18	MOSES GATES: Yes.
19	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: You want to
20	expand a little bit about some of the things you guys
21	would like to see when that comes up for renewal, but
22	concisely, please.
23	MOSES GATES: I will take 30 seconds.
24	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Yes.
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 219
2	MOSES GATES: 421A is an enormous
3	opportunity to provide very low and low income
4	housing, because the market rate housing is able to
5	cross-subsidize those lower rent very efficiently. If
6	you can put very low low income housing into cross-
7	subsidized buildings, financial operationally it
8	works out. So lowering the AMI's on 421A is actually
9	a minimal hit to the developer and gives us a chance
10	to really get those 30/40/50 percent AMI numbers up
11	like the Administration likes. So that's the biggest
12	reform we're going to be looking for.
13	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Ditto.
14	MOSES GATES: Alright.
15	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: That for you as
16	well? Thank you. Did you guys want to weigh in on
17	that as well?
18	MIKE MCGUIRE: Well, weour position on
19	421A isit's a interesting thing. It's a double-
20	edged sword, because what we saw when we redrew the
21	maps last time is we saw rapid development in a lot
22	of areas that reallyI mean, the concept is try to
23	boost development, but there was a lot of market-rate
24	development, and it kind of squeezed a lot of the
25	availability for affordable, so it's something that

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 220 1 2 we have to keep an eye on. But the other part of it too, is we consider 421A a massive subsidy, and if 3 it's going to be given to a developer who's building 4 5 market-rate, not affordable, you know, but market-6 rate housing, then prevailing wages should attach 7 because they're taking a city subsidy and really not 8 giving anything back to the city. MATTHEW DUNBAR: Yeah, and Habitat in the 9 10 past has actually been an advocate for the expansion of the inclusion zones as well, and we'd also like, 11 12 you know, as was mentioned previously, the looking at certificate programs and various types of payment in 13 14 lieu's. That is actually one of the potential 15 opportunities if the city does decide to go in that 16 direction. We would want to advocate that any funds that would stem from payments in lieu or certificate 17 18 programs would actually go into a housing trust fund to help really help kind of cross-subsidize and 19 20 really be able to dig down to serve some of the lower income targets within the program. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Great. Thank 23 you, folks. 24 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: I'm going to go back

25 to the union and the discussions. Are you aware of,

221 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 have you participated Mike, in any discussions with the city agency, Mayor's Office around the 3 conversation of affordable housing and union wages? 4 5 MIKE MCGUIRE: I personally participated 6 and several people in the room participated in a 7 large round table discussion in the Mayor's Office a few weeks ago. There are ongoing discussions between 8 Gary LeBarber [sp?] and the building trades and HPD 9 to try to come to a number that works for everybody. 10 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: And it--we've been 11 12 complaining or we've been hearing the complaints from the labor side around the need for wages to be dealt 13 14 with more constructively, but do you have or do your 15 colleagues have a list of best actors in the industry 16 who can serve as a model developer for engaging in a very productive conversation, a developer that 17 18 understands the approach and the goal of this 19 conversation and is willing to participate and serve 20 as a model? MIKE MCGUIRE: I think we could probably 21 2.2 develop such a list. I mean, right now the unionized 23 developers and contractors really don't participate

because they just can't compete against, you know,

25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 222 1 2 when you're paying eight or ten dollars an hour, they 3 can't compete in the arena. 4 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: No, no, I mean from the affordable housing--5 MIKE MCGUIRE: [interposing] From the 6 7 affordable housing side--CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: side. 8 MIKE MCGUIRE: the only person I can site 9 is a non-union contractor who we have had good 10 experiences with is a gentleman named Nick Lembo, 11 12 Manodnock [sp?] Construction. For a number of years, Nick was able to build union and build affordable 13 housing union and pay the union rate and still make a 14 15 healthy profit. My understanding is the reason he 16 stopped building union was he got pressured by HPD 17 that he was doing too much union work, so. 18 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: HPD's here taking notes. 19 20 MIKE MCGUIRE: Alright, that's fine. I mean, this is my--21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] No, 23 no, I'm--24 MIKE MCGUIRE: understanding. If I'm 25 wrong I'm wrong.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 223
2	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: I'm looking at the
3	guy with the nice tie. It's important in this
4	conversation to be a little bit proactive, and if
5	there are developers who are in a position to serve
6	as a great model and engage in that conversation more
7	proactively and move it forward quicker, I think that
8	that's something that you all should engage in,
9	identifying those and maybe asking developers let's
10	test this and see how we can get it done and not
11	hinder the development of the units that we want to
12	bring online.
13	MIKE MCGUIRE: I mean, I think that
14	there's obviously in the affordable housing
15	construction world there's high road and low road,
16	right? Like I said, I cite Manodnock because I'm
17	familiar with them, but you know, there's LMN's and
18	the BFC's of the world are the high road. That list
19	that was in the Daily News yesterday is the low road,
20	you know, and I guess with a little thoughtI mean,
21	it's not really my field, right? I do the politics.
22	My labor management group could probably sort that
23	list into A's and B's pretty quickly.
24	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 224
2	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: But I, you know,
3	labor at the table is important because we're not
4	going to get to a place where we can agree without
5	MIKE MCGUIRE: [interposing] We have been
6	having conversation. Actually, I have a meeting with
7	some of HPD's staff on Wednesday. So yeah, we're
8	talking.
9	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay.
10	MIKE MCGUIRE: Absolutely.
11	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Good. Thank you,
12	Mr. Chair.
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Thank
14	you for answering, pre-answering the diversity
15	question, Mike. And I was actually excited to hear
16	that there's a path if they come in, it sounded like,
17	there's a path if they come in on the B rate of
18	whatever it is, there's a path for them to come up to
19	the rate that is normal.
20	MIKE MCGUIRE: Yeah, absolutely. As we
21	were discussing, you know, as we discussed doing a
22	rate of approximately 60 percent of the rate, we
23	realized that very few of the A rate workers would
24	take that rate unless they were, you know, completely
25	out of work and they needed something to do. You
l	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 225
2	know, so we realized we had this great opportunity to
3	populate a brand new union from the community groups
4	and churches and wherever else. You know, we work a
5	lot of re-entry programs and that kind of stuff.
6	It's fantastic. But at the same time we said it's
7	not fair if there isn't some way for them to move
8	from if it'swe don't even know what it's going to
9	be. It's going to 79B to 79, that type of thing, you
10	know. If we don't have that kind of a pathway it's
11	really not fair, because what we're doing then is
12	locking the folks from the communities into the lower
13	rate, and we didn't want to do that.
14	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And that'll be
15	unfortunate because I think, as I mentioned before,
16	there is a historic problem that I wish was fixed
17	years ago so we wouldn't be having this problem, but
18	was never fixed. So now we have to try to fix it now.
19	MIKE MCGUIRE: I mean, it is, you knowI
20	will say this, for the most part it's an anachronism
21	at this point. I mean, I would invite all the Council
22	Members to come and visit our various training funds
23	and see the makeup of the current membership. It's
24	changed a lot. I mean, even when I first came in and
25	I started some odd year ago it was changing. There

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 226
2	are, I will admit, there are some reprobate unions
3	out there who loathe change, but the vast, vast
4	majority of New York City building trades unionized
5	building trades is actually fairly diverse, and
6	there's a recent study from the Economic Policy
7	Institute that shows that you're more likely to be a
8	steady working African-American construction worker
9	in the union sector than in the non-union sector.
10	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I actually would
11	like to take you up on coming and seeing what's going
12	on, so I can get some firsthand additional knowledge,
13	and I also want to make sure that if they're coming
14	for training and apprenticeships is actually leading
15	to long-standing paying jobs as well.
16	MIKE MCGUIRE: Well, our system, the way
17	it works once, you know, you're a member you become a
18	journey person and you keep your dues paid. We
19	operate a hiring hull, so, you know, you come in, you
20	put your name on the list, when your name comes to
21	the top of the list you go to work.
22	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright.
23	MIKE MCGUIRE: There's no tracking of
24	race or anything. Once you get out of itthis is an
25	interesting thing people should understand. Once you
	l

227 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 get of your apprenticeship and you become a journey person, you go to the local. You're no longer a 3 4 student. There's no tracking in our database of 5 anybody's race. We have 10,000 members. So 6 somebody's name comes to the top of list, there's 7 nothing saying he's black, he's Latino, none of that. So there's no, you know, discrimination. There's no 8 way for discrimination to actually happen based on 9 10 race. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. I just--and 11 12 I appreciate that. I just had a lot of people complaining that they go through these programs and 13 14 it doesn't really lead to the jobs that they were 15 hoping for, so. 16 MIKE MCGUIRE: I think the difference 17 would be between the unionized programs and the, well 18 not unionized, but legitimate apprenticeship programs and bogus programs. A lot of contractors set up 19 20 their own programs. There is a program that --CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] I 21 2.2 think bogus is a good word. It was actually--there 23 were people talking about apprenticeships in some of

24 the unions. I don't know which ones. So it could 25 have been bogus.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 228
2	MIKE MCGUIRE: It could, and it could
3	very well be some of those unions that, you know,
4	still need to have a bit of a kick in the butt to do
5	the right thing. But there's also, you know, there's
6	a program that HPD set out called Building Skills
7	that's supposedly apprenticeship program of some sort
8	or pre-apprenticeship program and it's, you know
9	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] What
10	was the name, sorry?
11	MIKE MCGUIRE: Building Skills. Is that
12	what it's called, Building Skills or Building Skills
13	New York? And we've talked to some of the folks who
14	are in it, and you know, they're like they get a day
15	of training a week for four or five weeks, and then
16	they graduate out and there's no jobs. And you know,
17	they're promoting this program. It's actuallyI
18	shouldn't say. I said HPD, that's incorrect. It's
19	NYSAFA's program. It's not HPD's.
20	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Building Skills
21	MIKE MCGUIRE: [interposing] And they're
22	promoting this as like, "Well, we do training too
23	just like the unions." To be a unionized
24	construction craft labor, which is my craft, you do
25	almost 1,000 hours of classroom time and 3,000 hours

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 229
2	of practical time before you become a journey person,
3	and they're doing four or six weeks, a day a week.
4	And they're claiming the same status as us. So, those
5	kind of programs need to be cleaned up as well.
6	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
7	Matthew, I just wanted to be clear. Were you saying
8	was the complaint you had similar to what ANHD was
9	saying aboutI wasn't clear. You were saying
10	Habitat, people like Habitat community
11	MATTHEW DUNBAR: [interposing] About the
12	NYIHOP program?
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: didn't havewas
14	not going to have access to building?
15	MATTHEW DUNBAR: Well, no, it wasas
16	defined in the plan, the NYIHOP program was described
17	as focusing on infill of one to four unit
18	developments, and what we were referring to was not
19	being excluded from RFP's for larger developments,
20	even up to 60, 90 units. We would want to make sure
21	that the program is inclusive of those types of
22	projects, and to make sure that the subsidies and the
23	capital dollars that would come along with it,
24	whether it be from Reso A or capital funds through
25	the program wouldn't be capped at a lower rate so
l	I

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 230 1 2 that the point that we can actually build the homes for the families that we're trying to serve. 3 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. 4 And 5 Moses, has ANHD done any work on looking at the 50/50 model or the 50/30/20 model that they mentioned, and 6 7 can you say which--MOSES GATES: I mean, so we've done a lot 8 of kind of preliminary modeling of how we can layer 9 different subsidies, whether that 421A inclusionary 10 zoning city capital to kind of produce the most 11 12 affordability. You know, we would really agree with the Administration, it's very case by case and 13 14 neighborhood by neighborhood. In the next few weeks, 15 something, we're going to kind of put forward a more 16 expansive proposal to see how we can maximize 17 affordability, especially very low income 18 affordability through stacking the various programs. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: 19 Thank you. Have 20 you or any one of your members been appointed to the Housing Plan Implementation Advisory Board? 21 2.2 MOSES GATES: I believe we are members of 23 the Housing Planning Implementation Advisory Board, yes. I will make sure and follow up. 24

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 231
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Anyone
3	else?
4	MATTHEW DUNBAR: We are not a member.
5	MIKE MCGUIRE: And to the best of my
6	knowledge, I didn't think anybody from labor is on
7	there. I could be wrong, though.
8	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, thank you.
9	Thank you for your testimony. Next we have Tom
10	Waters, CSS, Joan Byron, Pratt Center, Elizabeth
11	Wisman, Enterprise Community. Also, we're going to
12	call Jenny Laurie from Housing Court Answers, Ron
13	Day, Osborne Association, Andrea Cianfrani from
14	Council of Senior Center Services. So that's six
15	folks, Tom Waters, Joan Byron, Elizabeth Wisman,
16	Jenny Laurie, Ronald Day and Andrew Cianfrani. I
17	think I got that right. Can you each raise your
18	right hand please? Do you affirm to tell the truth,
19	the whole truth and nothing but the truth in your
20	testimony before this committee and to respond
21	honestly to Council Member questions? Thank you, and
22	you can begin at your leisure in your order.
23	TOM WATERS: Hi, I'm Tom Waters from the
24	Community Services Society of New York, and thank you
25	all the Chairs for this opportunity to testify, and
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 232
2	for staying through all this testimony. During the
3	Bloomberg years, the Community Service Society was
4	felt, called upon over and over again to say that the
5	new housing marketplace plan was a good plan, but
6	that it fell far short of meeting the needs of this
7	city, in particularly that it didn't compensate for
8	the loss of affordable housing due to vacancy de-
9	regulation and the weakness of the rent regulation
10	system. Today, I have a slight variation on that
11	theme. I want to highlight and applaud some
12	important ways that the Housing New York Plan goes
13	beyond the Bloomberg plan and a very concrete
14	important steps. I want to raise a few concerns. I
15	want to suggest a few ways to strengthen the plan,
16	and I do want to reiterate the importance of rent
17	regulation, which couldn't possibly be compensated
18	for by any realistic production plan. So, first the
19	good things are, that should be highlighted about the
20	de Blasio Administration's plan is that it does
21	represent a very significant increase in the amount
22	of city capital money being put into affordable
23	housing relative to the Bloomberg plan. It gets
24	they've committed to get rid of double dipping
25	between zoning and direct subsidy benefits for the

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 233
2	same housing. That's important. And of course, you
3	know, they're being creative in trying to find new
4	incentives for affordable housing through the city's
5	zoning power. Those are really good and important
6	things, and it goes beyond just saying 200,000
7	instead of 165,000. However, the first thing,
8	problem is land. For years we've been building
9	affordable housing on the old and ram [sic] stock
10	that the city took for taxes in the beginning in the
11	70's and that's gone. So that's a resource of less
12	than we used to have, and to compensate for that I
13	wantlike to see the city make it a top priority to
14	use any other land that it owns or that other
15	government entities owns, to use that for affordable
16	housing, not to use it for market-rate development,
17	not to sell it off to generate revenues, especially
18	in the most desirable locations, because if you want
19	affordable housing to create economic integration,
20	you need toyou can't just build on the lowest value
21	of land in the city. That won't help. Alright, I'm
22	going to give bullet point versions. Okay, so I
23	already said make a priority for the use of the
24	city's land. Two, at least on a pilot scale, create
25	a program that provides operating subsidies to make
Į	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 234
2	housing that's affordable for people below twice the
3	poverty line or 30 percent of AMI, 35,000 dollars a
4	year to put it in real numbers. Every neighborhood
5	in the city needs housing at that level. It's
6	expensive. The city can't meet the need, but it
7	should be using its creativity on that front.
8	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sir, we're going
9	to have to ask you to, in interest of fairness, to
10	wrap up.
11	TOM WATERS: And one more. In the process
12	of tying new development to affordability
13	requirements, the city should be studying the
14	interaction between the tendencies for new
15	development to create secondary displacement by
16	raising values in the neighborhood versus the
17	affordability requirements. Study and see how much
18	affordability requirement you need to compensate for
19	the tendency of new development to displaced people.
20	That's all. Thank you.
21	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
22	ELIZABETH STROGEN: Alright. Good
23	afternoon. Thank you for the opportunity to testify
24	today. My name is Elizabeth Strogen [sp?], and I
25	lead the state and local policy work for the New York

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 235
2	Office of Enterprise Community Partners. At
3	Enterprise, we bring opportunity to low and moderate
4	income communities nationwide through safe, healthy,
5	affordable housing. Since 1987 we've created or
6	preserved 44,000 units for 114,000 New Yorkers and
7	invested 2.9 billion dollars in equity grants and
8	loans to community development projects throughout
9	the city, but as we've been talking about today,
10	despite the sizable investment by Enterprise and our
11	affordable housing partners, many of whom are here
12	today or at least were here today. We are in the
13	midst of a full blown housing insecurity crisis in
14	New York City. More than 600,000 low income New
15	Yorkers pay more than half of their income on rent,
16	and almost 60,000 of our neighbors are already
17	homeless. It is this emergency situation that
18	necessitates a bold and achievable plan. At
19	Enterprise, we are confident that the Mayor's Housing
20	Plan sets us on a course to end housing insecurity,
21	but also as we've talked about today, it's a start.
22	So we want to highlight three particularly important
23	aspects of the housing plan today, and I see that I'm
24	almost out of time. The first is deeper income
25	targeting, and we've talked a lot about that today,
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 236 1 2 the need for more units for extremely low and very low income households. This plan actually quadruples 3 the number of units dedicated to these income bands 4 over the previous Administration's plan and we're 5 6 very supportive and appreciative of that. The second 7 thing we want to highlight is something that was only mentioned earlier in passing, so I feel like as 8 Enterprise, we should bring this up. It's 9 10 sustainability. Enterprise firmly believes that sustainability is an equity issue, and we're working 11 12 hard with the Administration and with your Council to make sure that we are able to prove that it's 13 14 possible to bring the environmental, economic and 15 health benefits of green building to affordable 16 housing. And finally, preservation, we've also talked a lot about preservation today, and we are 17 18 also very interested in working with the council and with the Administration on figuring out the right 19 20 balance between carrots and sticks, as we talked a little bit about today. So, thank you. 21 2.2 ANDREA CIANFRANI: Good afternoon, 23 Chairs, Chair Arroyo and Chair Williams and Chair Greenfield. I'm Andrea Cianfrani. I am the Deputy 24 Director of Public Policy for the Council of Senior 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 237 1 2 Centers and Services. CSCS represents over 100 members providing services and community based 3 programs that serve over 300,000 seniors annually. 4 Access to affordable, safe housing for seniors is the 5 cornerstone of keeping seniors in their communities. 6 7 CSCS is uniquely positioned to help in these efforts with over 25 of the leading nonprofit developers that 8 provide over 20,000 of affordable units of housing 9 across the city. We know that we've talked a lot 10 today about seniors being the fastest growing 11 12 demographic in the city, and we very much appreciate all of your comments and thoughtful questions about 13 where seniors are included in the plan. 14 We 15 appreciate that, and we also appreciate that this is 16 the first time that seniors were included in a 17 housing plan through the city. That's very important 18 and we commend both the Administration and the City Council for all of your efforts in looking at that. 19 20 As you well know, with this fastest growing demographic they are also extremely vulnerable 21 2.2 financially as are often on fixed incomes and the 23 rising costs make their futures very difficult to 24 understand how they will keep up with the rising costs that face them. When an average social 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 238 1 2 security income only provides an average of 14,700 3 dollars a year, which puts them above the poverty line, but still yet unequipped to face the challenges 4 that lie ahead for their lifetime. We've provided to 5 you in our testimony a copy of our housing, 6 7 comprehensive housing paper with some full policy recommendations, but I did just want to highlight a 8 few today. Number one is the SCRE program, which 9 City Council is instrumental in helping raise the 10 eligibility to 50,000 dollars over the past year and 11 12 we greatly appreciate that. We do also firmly 13 believe that it should not be the city's best kept secret. We believe that there should be an 14 15 aggressive outreach campaign to get more seniors on 16 SCRE and we'd be eager to work with you on that. 17 Again, we've talked a lot about preservation and we 18 believe that that's one of the best preservation programs to keep seniors in their homes as well as 19 preserve the stock of affordable housing. 20 I know my time has expired. We just also wanted to highlight 21 2.2 the importance of funding for service coordinators 23 and establishing a funding stream for service coordinators in affordable housing that will also 24 keep seniors in their homes. Again, thank you all 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 239
2	for your opportunitythe opportunity to testify here
3	today, and we look forward to working with you and
4	making New York City a better place to age and
5	helping seniors remain in their homes. Thank you.
6	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Tom,
7	your third point at the end was, "When tying
8	affordable housing production to major new
9	developments, carefully study the interaction between
10	the affordability requirements and the secondary
11	effect of the new development on the surrounding
12	market in order to ensure that there is a net
13	increase in affordable housing." Please explain
14	that.
15	TOM WATERS: Alright. So the idea here
16	is that when you build, when you upzone and build a
17	new development, that makes the land next door more
18	desirable, and rents will tend to go up there higher
19	and people will want to move there, and there's a
20	very serious threat of displacement. I mean, you
21	know, we built tons of new housing on the
22	Williamsburg waterfront that certainly didn't make
23	rents go down. Next door to that they went up and
24	people were displaced. So, this plan implicitly
25	proposed to mitigate that by saying that we're going

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 240
2	to step up the affordability requirements that come
3	with new development and that way, you know, the
4	community will have some protection, but we don't
5	know how much affordability requirement it takes to
6	compensate for the secondary effect, you know, the
7	tendency for rents to go up near new development.
8	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So you're saying
9	TOM WATERS: [interposing] And we will
10	only find out by doing it and studying it, right?
11	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So, you're saying
12	we may upzone this one place and build affordable
13	housing, but next door we lose the affordable
14	housing, so there's no net increase.
15	TOM WATERS: Right, so measure that and
16	see.
17	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Has there been any
18	programs that we could look at at how we measure
19	that?
20	TOM WATERS: Not that I know of.
21	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Alright. And your
22	second point of creating new programs even if on a
23	pilot scale to boost new housing for people with
24	incomes below 200 percent of poverty, I guess that's
25	roughly 40 percent of AMI?
l	

241 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 TOM WATERS: That's about a little over 3 30 percent of AMI. So that's a level where the rent that the household can afford is not enough to pay to 4 operate the building. So it's not just a matter of 5 paying back the cost of building the building, it's 6 7 paying for the heat and the building personnel and all that, right? So, that has to be subsidized 8 somehow. It can be done through cross-subsidy, and 9 Moses mentioned a way to make 421A help with that, 10 but in one form or another it needs a subsidy, and 11 12 you know, it would be nice if we had enough section 13 eight vouchers to deal with that, but we don't. So 14 we're calling on the city to try to create its own 15 operating subsidies in order to be able to build 16 housing that meets the need of people below that 17 level, which you know, in a lot of neighborhoods that 18 we're building in is the majority of the people who live there. Other cities have livable [sic] 19 20 operating subsidies. 21 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And this is for 2.2 anyone. It sounded--I didn't get to drill into the 23 numbers, but it sounded like the goal was 20 percent to get 20 percent of the units to be for very low 24

income or below 50 percent. I think I heard 80

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 242
2 percent below 30 percent and then 20 percent below 50
3 percent. Is that enough in your opinions?

TOM WATERS: Well, so rather than say 4 whether it's--I mean it's not. Of course it's not 5 6 enough. That's a given. So instead of focusing on 7 that, I would say, you know, what is it? What are the--you know, since they haven't--as Commissioner 8 Been testified, they haven't really done that yet. 9 We don't know what it's going to look like when they 10 do it. That's four times what Bloomberg did. So it's 11 12 a substantial promise they've made that it's hard to say anything about because we don't know how it's 13 14 going to work. You know, what I'm saying is --15 whatever you can do with the existing things out 16 there, the section eight vouchers, the few that are available with you know, supportive housing 17 18 subsidies, whatever else they might be thinking of, do that and then do more by creating new programs, 19 20 experimenting, trying to be as creative as they are with their approach to zoning in an approach to 21 2.2 providing operating subsidies, because you got to--23 somebody has to push the envelope ultimately the 24 federal government will hopefully get back in the

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 243
 business of paying for this, but I wanted the city's
 creativity to contribute to that.

4 ELIZABETH STOGEN: And I'll just add I 5 would definitely agree with Tom. It's of course, not 6 enough. So I think what we need to be talking about 7 as an affordable housing community, is how do we bridge the gap between the cost of not only the 8 capital cost, but as Tom brought up, the operating 9 costs. So we've batted around a lot of talk today 10 about income mixing and cross-subsidization, and I 11 12 think that's probably the number one way that we're going to get there. So, HTC talks--13 14 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]

15 Sorry, say that again?

16 ELIZABETH STOGEN: Income mixing and 17 cross-subsidization. So that's the 50/30/20. It's 18 the 50/50. It's the 421A and inclusionary, but I just want to reiterate what my colleague Moses from 19 ANHD said, that every neighborhood is different. 20 So before we are prescriptive that every neighborhood 21 2.2 needs this mix of this AMI level, we know that in 23 some neighborhoods we'll need lower levels of 24 affordability and cross-subsidization in my neighborhood in Bedford Park in the Bronx going up to 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 244 1 2 80 percent AMI is going to lift the income levels in the neighborhood, right? And we know that in some 3 4 parts of Brooklyn going up to 165 percent AMI to 5 cross-subsidize very low income units is not going to 6 be a problem. So, I think we need to look deeper at 7 this, and we can look at ways to get these units off budget through inclusionary that's not necessarily 8 Enterprises' wheelhouse, but it's something we should 9 talk about. 10

11 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And I haven't 12 heard much talk about this, but what about looking at 13 how we can use some of the retail space to go deeper 14 into affordability? It might take some of the floor 15 to air ratio, but we might actually be able to cut in 16 deeper if we look at some of the retail as a way to 17 go in this. Have any of you looked into that?

18 ELIZABETH STOGEN: Yeah, so Enterprise does work with several mixed use developments, and we 19 work with--we've talked a lot today about the low 20 income housing tax credit. We also work with another 21 2.2 type of tax credit called the New Markets Tax Credit, 23 which enables retail space to come into developments, and can also help cross-subsidize, but I think it's 24 25 important to look at the neighborhood make up and

1	Committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 245
2	what's needed in the neighborhood. So in some cases
3	it may be an income generator like a grocery store,
4	and in some neighborhoods it might be a federally
5	qualified health center. So I think it will depend,
6	but I think that's a great point and something we
7	should definitely look into.
8	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Are any of you on
9	the Housing Plan Implementation Advisory Board?
10	TOM WATERS: David Jones, the President
11	of CSS is on the board, and Nick [sic] and I have
12	been to meetings to represent him.
13	ELIZABETH STOGEN: Yes, Enterprise is on.
14	ANDREA CIANFRANI: No, I don't believe we
15	are.
16	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay. Thank you
17	very much for your testimony.
18	ELIZABETH STOGEN: Thank you.
19	TOM WATERS: Thank you.
20	ANDREA CIANFRANI: Thank you.
21	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Next I'm going to
22	call out several names and whoever's here can come
23	up. Matthew Hasset, Center for NYC Neighborhoods,
24	Erika Glenn-Byam, East New York Brooklyn, Ramon Perez
25	[sp?], Belina Anderson [sp?], are any of those people
I	

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 246
2	here? Just yell out a quick here if I said your
3	name. Matthew Hasset? Erika Glenn-Byam? Erika
4	Glenn? Ramon Perez? Belina Anderson? So, Matthew's
5	not here. And can we get Claude Wilner? Is Claude
6	Wilner here? Claudia, I'm sorry. I'm going to try
7	one more. Leon Black from CASA? Okay, I'll call him
8	up on the next one. It's okay. Shaniqua Charles?
9	That's her, okay. Well, we'll get Leon on the next
10	one. We'll justyeah, but I don'twe don't need
11	both of them, so we'll just do on the next one. So
12	we'll take Shaniqua Charles now and then we'll do
13	Leon on the next one. So, we should have Erika
14	Glenn-Byam, Ramon Perez, Belina Anderson, Claudia
15	Wilner and Shaniqua Charles. Is that correct?
16	Please raise your right hands if you're planning to
17	testify. Do you affirm to tell the truth, the whole
18	truth and nothing but the truth in your testimony
19	before this committee and to respond honestly to
20	Council Member questions? Yes, you can start in your
21	chosen order when you'd like.
22	ANA TAVERAS: I'll be translating for
23	him.
24	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Sorry?
25	
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 247 1 2 ANA TAVERAS: I will be translating for 3 him. 4 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, can you say 5 your name on the record? 6 ANA TAVERAS: Ana Taveras, A n a T a v e 7 ras. 8 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And you'll be 9 translating for? 10 ANA TAVERAS: Ramon. 11 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. 12 RAMON PEREZ: Buenos tardes. Mi nombre 13 es Ramon Perez. [speaking Spanish] 14 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] Pedro? 15 RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish] 16 ANA TAVERAS: My name is Ramon Perez, I 17 worked in a affordable housing project financed by 18 HPD at 2865 Kingbridge Terrace in 2001 to 2012--2011 to 2012. I was paid off the books and some of my co-19 workers have to pay kickbacks. 20 21 RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish] 2.2 ANA TAVERAS: My employer stole more than 23 48,000 dollar from my salary. In total, the Attorney General found that more than half a million dollars 24 was stolen from this project. I'm one of hundreds of 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 248
 workers who have been--whose salary have been stolen.
 Since 2010, more than 14 million dollars have been
 stolen in different projects in affordable housing in
 New York City.

RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish] 6 7 ANA TAVERAS: Each day I would go to work knowing that I was risking my life working in unsafe 8 conditions. Each day I would go to work knowing that 9 money was being stolen from me and not knowing 10 exactly how much I was going to be paid, and knowing 11 12 that, I probably could never afford to live in one of 13 those apartments that I was building. 14 RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish] 15 ANA TAVERAS: I think it's good that the 16 city is continuing to build affordable housing, 17 however, I need a home that I can afford. No worker 18 can afford to pay for an apartment when they're getting paid under the table with really low wages. 19 20 RAMON PEREZ: Por favor, [speaking] Spanish] 21 2.2 ANA TAVERAS: Please help us protect our 23 families, our safety and not just mine, but a lot of other workers. 24 25 RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish]

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 249
2	ANA TAVERAS: They're still financing
3	contractors who don't pay their workers, who steal
4	from their workers, and they put their lives at risk.
5	There should be some rules that all workers should be
6	protected, and they should be receiving a fair
7	salary.
8	RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish]
9	ANA TAVERAS: Build housing that workers
10	like me could afford.
11	RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish]
12	ANA TAVERAS: I deserve to work in
13	dignity, to be safe at work. I want to go to work
14	knowing that I am going to come back home to my
15	family and that maybe one day I could afford to live
16	in one of those apartments that I am building. The
17	city can do this by including pre-requisites for
18	those who are building affordable housing. Thank you
19	for your time.
20	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Just,
21	did you want to mention who it was, or you don't want
22	to mention?
23	ANA TAVERAS: [speaking Spanish]
24	RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish]
25	ANA TAVERAS: Apply Construction.
ļ	

250 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Apply 3 Construction. Thank you. ERIKA GLENN-BYAM: Hi, good afternoon. 4 My name is Erika Glenn. I'm a veteran of the United 5 States Air Force, a Brooklyn native and a union 6 7 construction worker with the Laborers Local 79. As a New Yorker, I am thrilled that this new housing plan 8 proposes to preserve and build so many units of 9 affordable housing. Lord knows we need it. And as a 10 resident of East New York, I am excited that a lot of 11 12 it may come to my neighborhood. I need it. My 13 brothers need it and my sisters need it. My friends 14 need it. My neighbors need it, and I hope it gets 15 built. But I'm also acutely aware of the need for 16 jobs in my neighborhood, but not just some part time jobs that shoot up and then you're right back down 17 18 the ladder, a good job. And what defines a good job? A job that provides the opportunity for further 19 20 employment, a job which offers support and training, a job with health insurance, a job that enforces 21 2.2 safety regulations so we can make it home to our 23 families at the end of the day, a job which pays the wage that actually adds up to enough money to rent or 24 25 maybe even buy one of these affordable houses, a

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 251 1 2 career. Just a few years back we had another housing plan, and unfortunately, those were not the type of 3 4 opportunities that were created. Instead, millions 5 of dollars were stolen from workers by contractors, 6 and access to long term career pathways were not 7 prioritized. Unfortunately, those same contractors 8 may have the opportunity to take advantage of workers again, unless this new plan and all of you ensure 9 10 that only responsible employers have the privilege to shape our city and benefit from our tax dollars. 11 I 12 leave you today with three wishes, and I hope you take them as seriously as I do, because I would hate 13 14 to see us miss this chance to make a real difference 15 in the lives of the fellow New Yorkers. One, that 16 the income requirements prioritize people with the highest need and provide truly affordable housing. 17 18 Tow, that it'll be built by people like me, people who actually live in these neighborhoods. 19 Three, 20 that it provide union career pathways and work for contractors and companies that demonstrate a real 21 2.2 commitment to the safety and wellbeing of their 23 I hope you will commit to making this workers. happen, and yes, I'm from Brooklyn and I'm a laborer. 24 25 Thank you.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 252
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
3	BELINA ANDERSON: Hello, my name isis
4	this working? My name's Belina Anderson, and I
5	represent the Cathedral Gardens Condominium
6	Residential Unit Owners, and I'm here to represent
7	the moderate income recipients of affordable housing
8	programs. I was here with four of my building
9	residents, but unfortunately they had to leave. They
10	stuck it out for quite a while, though. Anyway,
11	speaking on behalf of the Resident Unit Owners of
12	Cathedral Gardens and those who are the intended
13	beneficiaries of affordable housing, we urge the City
14	Council to stop affordable housing from becoming
15	lemon housing. Too often, the fruit of affordable
16	housing programs are lemons, shoddy construction.
17	The low and middle income homeowners the city intends
18	to help are instead saddled with buildings that have
19	major structural defects, excuse me, that cause
20	staggering amounts of money to repair, sometimes
21	millions of dollars to repair. But he unit owners
22	have little recourse to recover the damages for
23	construction defects, except for costly time
24	consuming law suits against developers who are
25	shielded from liability by using shell companies. In

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 253 1 2 short, developers awarded affordable housing projects purchase city owned land below market value, receive 3 subsidized financing, use low quality materials, cut 4 5 every corner possible, build in haste, sell the units, pocket the profits, then walk away and don't 6 7 look back at buildings that can't even keep out the rain. This cannot be a business model that gets the 8 city's blessing or tax payer money. What can the 9 City Council do? Insist that HPD enforce the 10 contracts between HPD and the developers. We urge HPD 11 12 to take a look back, a hard look back at the performance of developers. HPD should do a post-13 14 completion evaluation, perhaps more, because a lot of 15 these defects are latent, and keep track of those who 16 are poor performers. May I have another minute, given my four people left and--17 18 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: You can't have another minute, but you can wrap up. 19 20 BELINA ANDERSON: Okay, in short, the developer of our building, Artimus [sp?] 21 2.2 Construction, receives subsidies in the form of a 23 cornerstone subsidy agreement and a loan from the 24 Community Preservation Development Corporation and we think that HPD should enforce the contracts in the 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 254 1 2 land disposition agreement and the cornerstone subsidy agreement that had requirements including 3 4 labor requirements and other requirements. Thanks so 5 much for your time. I appreciate it. 6 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. 7 CLAUDIA WILNER: Good afternoon and thank you for the opportunity to testify today. My name is 8 Claudia Wilner, and I'm Senior Staff Attorney at the 9 New Economy Project, and I'm here today on behalf of 10 the New York City Land Initiative, which is an 11 12 alliance of social justice and affordable housing 13 organizations and academics and urban planners who are committed to creating and preserving affordable 14 15 housing for all New Yorkers and especially for those 16 who are homeless or have extremely low incomes. Among other things we do, wide variety of work, but we've 17 18 recently established the East Harlem El Barrio Community Land Trust in East Harlem which is going to 19 20 serve as a pilot for community land trusts citywide. We appreciate the Mayor's housing plan, but we are 21 2.2 troubled by deficiencies in the plan, including a 23 real lack of, well for better words, a plan, specifics to create housing for extremely low income 24 New Yorkers who are also most in need of housing, as 25

255 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 1 2 well as that there doesn't seem to be much thought in the plan for how the affordable units that are 3 created are going to be preserved and to stay that 4 5 way over the long term. We think that community land trusts are a critical part of finding housing for 6 7 extremely low income New Yorkers, and housing that's not just housing today, but that will still be there 8 generations from now. And I think if you look at, 9 you know, the -- what we heard this morning with only 10 27 units out of more than 1,000 being built for 11 12 people with extremely low income, the city needs help and it needs to focus on this particular part of the 13 14 population. In a community land trust, and I know I 15 don't have much time, but the land is taken out of 16 the private market. It is owned by a nonprofit whose mission is to preserve the affordability and the 17 18 quality of housing on that land forever, and the speculation that gentrification pressures that are, 19 20 you know, apparent everywhere else don't exert those same pressures, and that gives the community land 21 2.2 trust especially when they can partner with mutual 23 housing associations and other nonprofit housing providers a real ability to provide housing at much 24 25 lower income levels than is possible through

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 256
2	mandatory inclusionary zoning for example, even
3	though, you know, that's a great other component of a
4	housing plan. So we really think that the city
5	should be doing everything that it can to think about
6	how it can support this model, and we have a number
7	of specific recommendations for ideas we have about
8	what the city could do, and we would love to be
9	engaged in a conversation
10	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: We need you to
11	wrap up, please.
12	CLAUDIA WILNER: yes, with the Council
13	and the city going forward about how to make this
14	happen. Thanks.
15	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you.
16	SHANIQUA M. CHARLES: Good afternoon. My
17	name is Shaniqua M. Charles. I'm a Bronx resident, a
18	CASA leader, Community Board Seven Member and
19	Executive Director of Miss Abby's [sp?] Kids, a youth
20	development nonprofit for serving the northeast
21	Bronx. Thank you New York City Council for creating
22	a space where these pertinent issues can and should
23	be discussed. Part of this overall problem is the
24	fact that we're looking at housing as a commodity
25	that we have to earn rather than a human right that
Į	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 257 1 is deserved. Without stable and decent housing, 2 nothing else can be focused on, and statistics show 3 that when a tenant goes to Housing Court without a 4 lawyer, 80 percent of those cases end in an evicted 5 6 family. Eighty percent of those cases end in a 7 displaced family, 80 percent, where no focus can be put things on like nutrition, scholastic advancement, 8 bonding or anything remotely recreational. This 9 further incapacitates and devastates our already 10 struggling communities. The questions posed today 11 12 What can the Mayor do to further preserve the are: rent stabilized housing that we have now, and create 13 more? Well, one of the answers to this is to fund 14 15 bill 214, which will make it a right for those 16 suffering through the threats of eviction and 17 potential homelessness to have legal representation 18 as a right in housing court. As we know, folks having to try their civilian hands against mostly 19 20 predatory landlord attorneys willing to sometimes lie, cheat, steal apartments for profit, they usually 21 2.2 lose. As the numbers have it, in fact, when 23 represented by attorneys, the percentage of tenants who are able to keep their home rises to nearly 80 24 25 percent. In one borough alone, the Bronx, between

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 258 1 the years of 2013 and 2012 over 20,000 evictions took 2 3 place, over 20,000. Now, if these people alone had 4 had a legal representation as a right, that number may have been less than 4,000, which is still too 5 many homeless families. Let's understand that this 6 7 affects the housing stock, because the landlord then has the ability to increase the rent at a 20 percent 8 rate. We will not begin to act like affordable in 9 this town is actually affordable, especially with 10 many new developments being built under that guise, 11 12 built at 60 to 80 percent AMI, an AMI which includes 13 the incomes of our friends in Nassau and Westchester Counties, when over 30 percent of our rent stabilized 14 15 tenants currently have incomes less than 15,000 a 16 year, 15,000 a year. Another issue that can be saved 17 for another day at another hearing. The bottom line is that there is no building us out of this crisis. 18 We must preserve what we have in addition to building 19 20 moving forward. Funding bill 214--CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] Going 21 2.2 to have to ask you to wrap up, please. 23 SHANIQUA M. CHARLES: Wrapping up now. Funding bill 214 that provides tenants facing 24 evictions with a quality lawyer to help them stay in 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 259
2	their homes is the answer, is part of the answer and
3	it cannot and should not be ignored. Thank you very
4	much.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Ramon,
6	I wanted to ask you if the issues that you have were
7	they on a union construction site or a non-union
8	construction site?
9	RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish]
10	ANA TAVERAS: Non-union job.
11	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Non-union. Have
12	you been able to recoup any of the money from Apply?
13	RAMON PEREZ: [speaking Spanish]
14	ANA TAVERAS: Yes, I already recuperated
15	money.
16	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I'm very glad to
17	hear that. And Erika, I just wanted to thank you for
18	your service to the country, and we're going to do
19	the best we can to make sure that the housing that
20	goes to these communities they can be afforded by the
21	people who live there, and I would prefer that we
22	find a way to get people jobs so they can build it as
23	well. I don't know if my colleagues have any
24	additional questions.
25	

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 260
2	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: I think the point
3	about the quality of the housing that's built and
4	what happens after tenants move in or shareholders
5	take possession of their units is something that in
6	my district for sure is a major, major issue. And it
7	is absolutely incumbent on HPD to step up its role in
8	the oversight of how this housing is built and
9	partner with the Department of Buildings to do the
10	appropriate inspections before units are turned over.
11	Far too many residents in my district are suffering
12	from poorly constructed housing by exploited workers.
13	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. And Ms.
14	Anderson, you gave a pretty good suggestion that I'm
15	going to put on the record, and then hopefully we can
16	implement. Obviously we've been here for quite some
17	time, and your suggestion is that when we post it
18	publicly we give an estimated time of when the public
19	would begin. I think that's an excellent suggestion,
20	and hopefully we can find a way to implement that.
21	As the Chair said, maybe we can start with the public
22	first. But thank you for hanging in there and giving
23	your testimony. Thank you all for your testimony.
24	Matthew Hassett, Center for New York'sNYC, CNYC,
25	Fitzroy Christian, you can come. You can sityou

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 261 1 2 can come up. Matthew Hassett, Maria De La Cruz from [off mic] I called a gentleman who was out 3 CASA. 4 before, what was his name? He don't want to? Okay. 5 Leon Black from CASA. Oscar Mentero [sp?] from Cathedral Gardens? Oscar's gone? Okay. So, all the 6 7 Cathedral Gardens, they're not here, right? Matthew 8 Chachere, Northern Manhattan Improvement? I don't know about--whoever signed up, so. [off mic] For 9 Northern Manhattan? Is that Maria? Okay, if you 10 want to wait, I'll call all the people from there at 11 12 one time. So we have Matthew Hassett, Fitzroy--Matthew Hassett, Fitzroy Christian, Maria de La Cruz 13 14 is not here. That's you? Oh, I'm sorry. Belina 15 Anderson is not here? [off mic] Oh, I'm sorry. Now 16 let's see if we could get one more here. Who is Sam Marks? For Local Initiatives Support? 17 this? 18 Okay. And sergeant, can you make sure that the woman who is filling in for Sam Marks gets a--what do you 19 20 call this, a card, a sign in sheet? Appearance card, thank you. Can you all raise your right hand, 21 2.2 please? Do you affirm to tell the truth, the whole 23 truth and nothing but the truth in your testimony 24 before this committee and to respond honestly to Council Member questions? You can begin. 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 262
2	MATTHEW HASSETT: Thank you, Chairman
3	Williams, Chairman del Carmen Arroyo and Chairman
4	Greenfield. My name is Matthew Hassett. I'm the
5	Director of Policy and Communications at the Center
6	for New York's New Neighborhoods. We're a nonprofit
7	committed to preserving and protecting affordable
8	home ownership in New York City's five boroughs.
9	Since 2008 we've helped over 30,000 home owners
10	having trouble keeping their homes. We're pleased to
11	see that the housing plan includes affordable home
12	ownership and affordable homeowner's strategy. Over
13	two million households in the city own their homes,
14	and almost a third of New York homeowners earn less
15	than 50,000 per year. We're particularly concerned
16	about making sure that they continue to be a part of
17	the housing conversation. I want to highlight four
18	things. First, in terms of foreclosure prevention.
19	Though nationally we've seen a downturn in
20	foreclosure in New York State and in New York City
21	foreclosure continues to be a major crisis.
22	Foreclosure numbers in New York State were up 30
23	percent last year, and it's a daily source of
24	confusion and financial hardships for thousands of
25	New Yorkers. We are committed to assisting New
Į	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 263 1 2 Yorkers through direct services through our network of 36 community based partners, several of whom have 3 4 testified here today. Homeowners who are helped by 5 our network of counselors are 30 percent more likely 6 to receive a mortgage modification, and on average, 7 those mortgage modifications save households approximately 1,000 dollars per month. We thank the 8 City Council for their support of those services on 9 10 an ongoing basis, and we thank the de Blasio Administration. Second, the report talks about the 11 12 It talks to predatory practices targeted at plan. homeowners and home buyers. We're extremely 13 14 concerned about this, and we'll be releasing a report 15 later this week about foreclosure rescue scams, and 16 we hope the de Blasio Administration will continue to focus on these predatory practices that take money 17 from homeowners. Third, we are committed to a 18 resilient New York City, and as we work, continue to 19 20 work towards recovery following Sandy, we hope that the City Council will help us as we formalize the 21 2.2 resiliency work that's begun already by many local 23 groups. And finally, we would just ask that the City 24 Council help us in making sure that there are 25 affordable homeownership opportunities as part of the

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 264
2	plan and that we try to counter the investor trend
3	where families thator houses that were once owned
4	by owner occupied, you know, residents are
5	increasingly investor lent [sic]. Thank you very
6	much.
7	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. Did
8	you submit testimony?
9	MATTHEW HASSETT: I did, yeah. I can
10	I'll go make sure.
11	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Oh, you submitted,
12	okay. Next please?
13	FITZROY CHRISTIAN: Good afternoon Chair
14	Williams, Chair Arroyo, Chair Greenfield. My name is
15	Fitzroy Christian. I am from the Bronx. I am a CASA
16	leader, and I want to thank you for this
17	opportunities to speak to you briefly. A lot of what
18	I had to say has been said earlier, and I'm sure is
19	going to be said a bit later. So in the interest of
20	time, I'm going to be skipping a lot of it, except
21	for one thing. I find, and we at CASA find that one
22	thing was really missing, glaringly missing from the
23	Mayor's Housing Plan. It was that whether or not he
24	was fully committed to a right to counsel, and
25	whether or not he was prepared, or whether he even

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 265 1 2 thought of supporting our legislation that would make right to counsel a reality in New York City, and 3 4 whether he was going to funding that. Because find 5 that no matter what has happened in the courts, no 6 matter what reforms may be made, no matter how many 7 new apartments are built, if tenants do not have that protection of legal representation in courts, they're 8 not really protected and they can lose their new 9 apartments just as easily as they're losing it now. 10 What we need as tenants, the same rights that 11 12 criminal defendants have, that other jurisdictions around the country--no, well I should say that, in 13 14 New York City we are domestic workers and other 15 people have an automatic right to legal 16 representation when it comes to the courts, that we 17 believe tenants should have that right in Housing 18 Courts, because landlords use the Housing Court as their eviction mills, because they know the ins and 19 20 outs of the courts. They have the training. Thev have the skills and when they're faced off against 21 2.2 frightened, vulnerable tenants who do not know their 23 rights. There's only way the decision is going to 24 qo, and that is against the tenants. We need to make sure that the mayor understands this and that he's 25

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 266 2 prepared to support the laws and fund it, and give it 3 the power that it needs so that tenants get 4 protection in this new housing plan. Thank you very 5 much.

6 MARIA DE LA CRUZ: Hello everyone. My 7 name is Maria De La Cruz. I'm a community organizer at CASA New Settlement in the Bronx, the borough with 8 the highest eviction rate in the city along with the 9 highest concentration of affordable housing. We're 10 losing affordable housing at a faster rate than we 11 12 can build. In just the last two years, Community Board Four has lost at least 10 percent of stabilized 13 14 units. I say this because I want to highlight why 15 the right to counsel in eviction proceedings should 16 be included in the Mayor's Affordability Housing 17 Plan. What does it mean not to include this? It 18 means ignoring the unjust process that in 2013 allowed about 30,000 families to be evicted from 19 20 their homes. I rise [sic] that more than 20 percent of evictions within the last decade. More than half 21 2.2 of these families wouldn't have lost their homes to 23 eviction if they had the right to counsel. By funding the right to counsel, in eviction proceedings we 24 would be preventing families from getting evicted 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 267 1 from the most affordable housing that they will have 2 access to. Not having the right to counsel sets for 3 instability of shelter, education, employment and 4 5 family. Tenants are brought to Housing Court by 6 landlords who about 90 percent have attorneys. Tenants are forced to defend themselves without 7 knowledge of their rights in a fast paced technical 8 case. I repeat, studies show that more than half of 9 families would have not been evicted if they had a 10 right to an attorney. The right to counsel will not 11 12 only provide security for some of the most vulnerable populations in the city, but also save the city 13 14 money. Having families stay in their homes would 15 avoid the long term cost of being evicted. More than 16 half of all the tenants of evicted families are from rent regulated units. Two-thirds of these families 17 18 are earning less than 25,000 a year. Landlords use and exploit loopholes to permanently raise rents for 19 20 future tenants and make those apartments market rate. This diminishes the amount of affordable units in 21 2.2 general and threatens the livelihood of rent 23 stabilized housing. As it stands, the cost of a bed in a New York City municipal shelter is 36,000 a 24 25 year, and developing an affordable unit costs over

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 268 1 2 250,000, but the price of full legal representation in the case of Housing Court is estimated to be about 3 1,600 to 3,200 per case. By funding Intro 214, which 4 5 provides the right to counsel in eviction cases, we will be protecting existing affordable units and not 6 7 furthering the growing demand of affordable housing. 8 Thank you.

HELENE CALOIR: Thank you, City Council, 9 Committee Chairs Williams, Arroyo and Greenfield for 10 inviting us to testify today at this hearing. My 11 12 name's Helene Caloir, I'm the Policy Director at Local Initiatives Support Corporation New York City 13 14 Program and I'm covering for our Executive Director 15 Sam Marks who was called away. I will be speaking 16 about a crucial constituency here in the city that stands ready to work with the Administration and the 17 18 City Council to support and implement the ambitious goals of the Housing New York Plan. That 19 20 constituency is the community development sector, which has developed over 100,000 units of community 21 2.2 based housing, that is affordable housing that's 23 owned or controlled by mission driven nonprofit 24 community development corporations that engage directly in actions that advance public policy goals. 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 269 1 2 First, a little bit about LISC. Over the last 34 3 years, LISC New York has invested approximately 2.3 billion in more than 75 New York City Community 4 5 Development Corporations and other local nonprofit 6 organizations. With our support, these organizations 7 have developed over 34,600 affordable homes in more than 2.3 million square feet of community and 8 commercial space. I'm going to your point about 9 10 having commercial space helps support the affordable housing. So we've provided grants, loans, tax equity 11 12 and technical assistance to these groups. So we at LISC have a unique advantage point from which to see 13 14 that investment in this sector provides many benefits 15 beyond the production of affordable homes. Community 16 based housing nonprofits leverage their real estate 17 assets and credibility with residents to leave 18 meaningful community planning and engagement to revitalize commercial corridors reclaim and transform 19 20 public spaces, create healthy food infrastructure, and improve educational quality. So, I know I need 21 2.2 to wrap up, but the point here is that we work with 23 so many community based organizations all over the 24 city who have done so much more than just housing. It's housing plus. They've created jobs, quality 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 270
2	jobs. They do healthy food advocacy. They're doing
3	in the case of Bedford Stuyvesant restoration and
4	consortium of organizations in Bed-Stuy, an aging
5	improvement district that allows seniors to age in
6	place. And
7	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing] I'm
8	going to have to ask you to wrap up. I'm going to
9	have to ask you wrap up, please.
10	HELENE CALOIR: Okay. And makes the
11	neighborhood more senior friendly. So, we want to
12	just make sure the CDC's are in the mix here to
13	develop the affordable housing.
14	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you. I know
15	Chair Greenfield
16	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. I
17	want to thank you all for your testimony, especially
18	I want to thank CASA, our colleague Council Member
19	Vanessa Gibson had a competing hearing, but she did
20	want us to share that she is a big supporter of the
21	work that you do, and has told us that is a priority
22	for her, so it is a priority for us as well. So thank
23	you.
24	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you so much
25	for your testimony. Next we have Matthew Chachere,
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 271 1 2 Maria Hernandez and Maritsa Gonzales, and then I know everybody's been having such a great time, but we 3 4 will have a last panel after that, and it'll be 5 Anthony Charbeneir [sp?]. Let me find--is Anthony Anthony Charbeneir? Okay. Carol Turner, 6 here? 7 Ithia Lopez [sp?], and Christina Mansfield? Okay. And you will be rounding up for us and ending this 8 wonderful hearing after this panel. Okay, so I think 9 I called three people. There are five. I know one 10 is doing translation. And but there's still a extra 11 12 Is she going to be testifying? Okay. person. So, everyone can please raise their right hand, who will 13 14 be testifying? I guess, yes, translators too. Do you 15 affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing 16 but the truth in your testimony before this committee and to respond honestly to Council Member's 17 18 questions? Alright. Thank you. You can begin. MATTHEW CHACHERE: Good afternoon. 19 I'm 20 Matthew Chachere, Staff Attorney at Northern Manhattan Improvement Corporation, a multiservice 21 2.2 nonprofit agency that serves upper Manhattan 23 community for 35 years. A key focus of our work is assisting tenants and keeping affordable inhabitable 24 housing which is under sustained attack in our 25

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 272 1 communities. I brought some of our clients with me 2 today. As the Mayor's plan points out, a number of--3 the number of units subject to protections of rent 4 5 regulations plummeting for a number of reasons, including deregulation via high rent, vacancy 6 7 decontrol, the failure of property owners to maintain their buildings. In my view a significant reason for 8 the loss of housing is the failure of government to 9 utilize and enforce the existing laws. In our 10 experience, the overcharging of tenants has become 11 12 rampant and the norm in upper Manhattan. In fact, I note that while Alma [sp?] Realty's Astoria Cove 13 14 project received much attention as a possible model 15 for creating new affordable housing. We at NMIC are 16 at this very moment in the middle of litigation concerning rent over charges of 30 tenants at a large 17 18 apartment building in Washington Heights run by Alma Realty, where the tenants have not had gas service 19 20 for six months. I'm going to shorten my testimony. The Mayor's plan does call for a better use of 21 2.2 subsidized housing resources, but housing code 23 enforcement is very much within the purview of this Administration, and with respect to housing, I regret 24 to say I've not seen a major change in the previous 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 273
2	Administration. While I've been following the
3	proposals to increase fines and penalties against
4	landlords who fail to maintain their buildings, I can
5	say from my experience over the many years that the
6	city is unwilling to seek these fines and collect
7	them. These reforms will remain almost meaningless.
8	I'd like to illustrate by briefly describing the
9	circumstances that befell by clients at 520 West
10	183 rd Street, which was brought up earlier today by
11	Council Member Rodriguez. In the fall of 2012, the
12	building's landlord began a gut rehab of two vacant
13	apartments on the ground floor without bothering to
14	file plans. The landlord removed load bearing walls,
15	resulting in the collapse of my client's apartments.
16	In October of 2012, the city immediately ordered the
17	tenants out of the building and threatened the
18	landlord that if the landlord didn't fix it by
19	November 7^{th} of 2012 the city could elect to correct
20	the conditions itself. That never happened. Nothing
21	essentially happened, and my clients have remained in
22	shelters until this week. The consequences to their
23	lives have been devastating, notwithstanding the
24	complete lack

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 274
2	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
3	Unfortunately, I'm going to have to ask you to wrap
4	up.
5	MATTHEW CHACHERE: Right. Depsite the
6	complete lack of compliance, the city took no action
7	for nearly a year when ituntil it filed an HP
8	action, in which it didn't even seek to assess
9	several penalties against the landlord, which would
10	have amounted to 1,500 dollars a day. My client's
11	represented by my office had to bring a separate case
12	to get the penalties that HPD didn't want to enforce.
13	The Mayor's plan talks about
14	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: [interposing]
15	Sorry, I'm going to really have to ask you wrap up.
16	I know it's ait sounds like a tough situation.
17	Maybe theare they going to expound on it some more?
18	MATTHEW CHACHERE: Just could you give me
19	another 30 seconds.
20	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: During the
21	questions, we can ask you
22	MATTHEW CHACHERE: That's fine.
23	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay.
24	MARITZA GONZALES: [speaking Spanish] My
25	name is Maritza Gonzales. I live in 520 West 190
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 275 1 2 Taylor [sic] Street, Apartment 24. Okay. [speaking 3 Spanish] TRANSLATOR: On October 19th of 2012 we 4 were taken out of our apartments. 5 MARITZA GONZALES: [speaking Spanish] 6 7 TRANSLATOR: By HPD, the city and the Red Cross because our apartment was in bad condition. 8 9 MARITZA GONZALES: [speaking Spanish] TRANSLATOR: Since then we've been in a 10 11 shelter. 12 MARITZA GONZALES: [speaking Spanish] 13 TRANSLATOR: The first year, nothing was 14 done for us. 15 MARITZA GONZALES: [speaking Spanish] 16 TRANSLATOR: In the second year, Mr. 17 Matthew started fighting for us, and he fought so 18 they can take us out the -- and so he fought so they can take us out of the shelter. 19 20 MARITZA GONZALES: [speaking Spanish] TRANSLATOR: Last week they gave us an 21 2.2 apartment in the same building and right now we are 23 moving back in. Thank God. 24 MARIA HERNANDEZ: Buenos tarde. Mi nombre Maria Hernandez. [speaking Spanish] 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 276
2	TRANSLATOR: Good afternoon. My name is
3	Maria Hernandez. I live
4	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
5	TRANSLATOR: 520 West 181 st Street in
6	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
7	TRANSLATOR: I live in the same building
8	as she lives, and when we found out what she was
9	going through we were worried, but we didn't think
10	that anything else was going to happen to us.
11	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
12	TRANSLATOR: In November of 2013, the
13	same thing happened to us. The workers from the
14	landlord came in.
15	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
16	TRANSLATOR: Telling us that the kitchen
17	and the bathroom was about to collapse and that we
18	had to leave immediately, and obviously we got
19	scared.
20	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
21	TRANSLATOR: They gave us a list with
22	places where we can move in buildings with non-
23	stabilized rent.
24	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
25	TRANSLATOR: [off mic]

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 277 1 2 MARIA HERNANDEZ: Okay. [speaking Spanish] 3 TRANSLATOR: They gave us an apartment. 4 MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 5 TRANSLATOR: So that we can move 6 someplace else. 7 MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] TRANSLATOR: We were going to pay 100 8 9 dollars extra. 10 MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 11 TRANSLATOR: And we were okay with 12 moving. 13 MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 14 TRANSLATOR: When I found out they gave 15 us a list with non-stabilized rent--16 MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 17 TRANSLATOR: they got very upset and they 18 took the keys away from us. MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 19 TRANSLATOR: And we went back to our 20 apartment. 21 2.2 MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 23 TRANSLATOR: And on November 25th, the city 24 came in and took us out of the apartment. MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish] 25

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 278
2	TRANSLATOR: We've been living in the
3	shelter since then, and I think between today and
4	tomorrow we're going to start moving out.
5	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
6	TRANSLATOR: Thanks to the organization
7	where Mr. Matthew works
8	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
9	TRANSLATOR: with the day to day fight.
10	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
11	TRANSLATOR: They have given us a
12	temporary apartment.
13	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
14	TRANSLATOR: Thanks to the work that he
15	has done.
16	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
17	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: We're going to
18	have to ask you to wrap.
19	TRANSLATOR: This has happened to a lot of
20	families and this is not just what they're doing.
21	MARIA HERNANDEZ: [speaking Spanish]
22	TRANSLATOR: Thank you for listening to
23	us and I hope that you keep us in mind.
24	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So, thank you very
25	much for coming and giving your testimony. It's not
	I

1	committees on land use, community development $\&$ housing and buildings 279
2	directly, I guess, connected to the housing plan, but
3	I understand why you would come. It sounds like some
4	horrible things are happening. So I just wanted to
5	fully get a better idea of what's happening. Repairs
6	needed to be made and the landlord didn't make them.
7	HPD came in and said that they would make them?
8	MATTHEW CHACHERE: Mr. Chair, actually I
9	do think this is directly relevant to the plan
10	because a big part of the plan is preserving housing.
11	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I see.
12	MATTHEW CHACHERE: HPD saidnever asked
13	for the fines. They never brought in a 7A
14	administrator. They didn't even seek the fines. We
15	ended up asking for the fines. You'll read the
16	article that I've attached from Juan Gonzales. The
17	fines at that point would have been half a million
18	dollars. The city said, "We won't do the repairs.
19	Why? Because we don't have the money." So instead
20	of using the fine structure and enforcing it to
21	repair this building, we've been using public dollars
22	to put families in shelters. It makes no sense to
23	me. And if we are not going to aggressively enforce
24	the existing laws that are there and collect the
25	fines, seek the fines, collect the fines and punish
l	I

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 280 1 2 landlords who don't take care of their buildings, 3 we're going to continue to hemorrhage affordable 4 housing. 5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: So who removed the 6 tenants and put them in? 7 MATTHEW CHACHERE: The city of H--the Department of Buildings and the Department of Housing 8 Preservation Development. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Instead of making the repairs? 11 12 MATTHEW CHACHERE: That's correct. And they told the landlord, "If you don't fix it by 13 November 7th, we can come in and fix it." So we went 14 15 to court and we said, "Judge, ask the city, make them 16 do the repairs. They have the power to do so. Put in a 7A. Go collect the fines and use it." And they 17 18 said, "You can't make us do it." And I said, "You're right, I can't make you do it. If the city doesn't 19 20 want to do it, we'll continue to spend money and put people in shelters." It's--I just can't describe how 21 2.2 cofgas [sic] this gets. 23 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Council Member 24 Rodriguez is involved? 25 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Yes.

281 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And he's been--3 he's been working on the issue, correct? 4 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Yeah, he actually 5 mentioned this in his--as a question to the Commissioner. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I'm just going to ask the committee to get your information so that we 8 can follow up with Council Member Rodriguez. 9 10 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Yeah, my address is on the testimony. You should have copies of it there. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Okay, so we'll 13 reach out and see how we can be helpful through the committee. I'm not sure, I think I've heard Council 14 15 Member, now that you say, I think he's mentioned it 16 before. I'm very apologetic that you are going through this. This is not how city should be 17 18 responding. So I want to try to see what we can do to be of assistance, and I know Chair Arroyo has some 19 20 questions. MATTHEW CHACHERE: Yeah, I just wanted to 21 2.2 say, I mean, I really think that part of the plan has 23 to be a focus on enforcement, and I think this committee needs to do an oversight hearing about what 24 25

1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 282
2 HPD is doing to enforce the existing laws on housing
3 preservation.

4 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And actually,5 someone from HPD is still here listening.

6 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Yeah, the guy with 7 the nice tie. Matthew, the discussion around what powers HPD has, and it's complicated, right? We live 8 in a land where property is protected and there are 9 laws that we have to adhere to, and the 7A program is 10 always something that advocates in the housing 11 12 advocacy world push for us to work with, but it's a 13 very legally intensive process. You don't have to 14 answer this question, I guess for your colleagues in 15 the work of housing advocacy, Urban Justice Center 16 and alike, what are the laws that we need to look at 17 to help empower HPD more as it relates to that 18 process? You don't have to answer the question today, but I think that it begs the question, because 19 20 it is a very lengthy process. It is not a slam dunk for HPD to accomplish and a 7A administrator. 21 So, 2.2 what are the things that we should be looking at to 23 empower HPD more? Often HPD is viewed as they're not doing enough, but they have limited power to do 24 certain things because the law is what the law is. 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 283
2	MATTHEW CHACHERE: Yes, but and
3	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] And I'm
4	not here to defend HPD. I have my own issues with
5	MATTHEW CHACHERE: And Council Member, I
6	think that's a longer discussion that we can have
7	today. I would be pleased to
8	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] But I
9	think it's a conversation we should engage in,
10	because there'sthe 7A administrator program is one
11	of the vehicles that we have to deal with landlords
12	that are not doing the right thing, then we need to
13	look to see how we can make that process less
14	cumbersome and time consuming.
15	MATTHEW CHACHERE: I don'tI have done
16	7A proceedings. In fact, I did oneI intervened in
17	a proceeding a couple of years ago with HPD of
18	another dire building. I mean, all the criteria in
19	this building were there. The existing of hazardous
20	violations for considerable period of time is all
21	that's needed. But I will say, I mean, as the
22	statute requires, but I will say that what I see
23	happen all the time in Housing Courtfirst of all,
24	if HPD doesn't bring a proceeding, those fines are
25	never even imposed, and even when they do, HPD what I
I	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 284 1 2 see settles for pennies on the dollar. So, the fines 3 have essentially no--CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] Okay, 4 Matthew, I just, I think we need to have a sidebar 5 conversation about what are the things that we can do 6 7 to help HPD or empower HPD more in the process. 8 MATTHEW CHACHERE: I agree. I absolutely 9 agree. 10 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Because it's not that they don't want to act. The process is very 11 12 cumbersome. 13 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Well, we need to 14 understand what the--15 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] That's 16 enough. 17 MATTHEW CHACHERE: barriers are, but I 18 think it's a critical part of this plan. CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: I agree. I agree. 19 20 MATTHEW CHACHERE: It has to be presently--21 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: [interposing] That's 2.2 23 why I'm making this suggestion. 24 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Right. 25

285 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay. Thank you, 3 Mr. Chair. 4 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Thank you. 5 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you for your 6 testimony. 7 MATTHEW CHACHERE: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: And I know Ithia 8 Lopez is not here, correct? Aren't you already on? 9 What's your name sir? Sorry? Anth--wait. Anthony 10 Chabonier [sp?]? Carol Turner, Christina Mansfield, 11 12 and you are from NYC Community Alliance. What's your 13 Eddie George. And so can we make sure he has name? 14 a sign-in sheet? And Mr. Joe Rosenberg. Unless 15 anyone else is planning to testify, that will sadly 16 conclude the panel, sadly. I know everybody's having 17 a good time. People want to stay for another two 18 hours. Can everyone please raise their right hand? Do you affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth and 19 20 nothing but the truth in your testimony before this committee and to respond honestly to Council Member 21 2.2 questions? 23 UNIDENTIFIED: I do. 24 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: You can begin in 25 the order you so choose.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 286
2	JOE ROSENBERG: Thank you. I'm Joe
3	Rosenberg. I'm the Executive Director of the
4	Catholic Community Relations Council. I appreciate
5	you taking me so late in the day. I was here
6	earlier, but I had to leave. I wasI'm the Housing
7	Court Advisory Council and I was conducting some
8	judicial interviews of Housing Court Judges. I
9	represent a not for profit established by the
10	Archdiocese of New York and the dioceses of Brooklyn,
11	the Catholic Community Relations Council. We
12	represent the church on local legislative and policy
13	matters before the Mayoral Administration and the
14	City Council, and I'm pleased to be here to testify
15	in strong support of the Mayor's 10 year 200,000
16	units housing plan. I'm going to provide an abridged
17	version of this. Providing assistance to the poorest
18	and most vulnerable New Yorkers has long been a
19	priority of the Catholic Church. Consistent with that
20	mission is the continuing focus on preserving and
21	developing affordable housing for the residents of
22	our city. During the last several decades, the
23	archdiocese of New York and the diocese of Brooklyn
24	through Catholic Charities, parishes and community
25	based organizations have developed and preserved
l	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 287 1 2 thousands of housing units for the working poor, the elderly, the homeless and people with special needs. 3 The church's history of providing housing has been a 4 5 long and successful one, and the commitment to provide continuing relief remains strong. Housing 6 7 developed by the archdiocese of New York in the 1970's and 80's was sponsored by local parishes and 8 community organizations and resulted in the 9 construction of more than 1,500 affordable housing 10 units in the lower east side of Manhattan and the 11 12 West Farms neighborhood of the Bronx. Over the last three decades, 1,700 housing units were constructed 13 14 by the High Bridge Community Development Corporation 15 in the Bronx, the community based organization 16 affiliated with the archdiocese. High Bridge's commitment continue to this day with current 17 18 construction of a HUD 202 unit, 62 unit low income project for the elderly on city owned land financed 19 by HUD, New York State, New York City Council and the 20 Bronx Borough President. This is in fact the last 21 2.2 202 being constructed in New York City. I know that 23 Chairman Arroyo, you had mentioned the scarcity of 202 housing, and certainly we applaud the council's 24 efforts to try and to revive this absolutely 25

288 1 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 2 essential program. The diocese of Brooklyn has demonstrated an equally strong commitment. 3 In 4 Queens and Brooklyn, progress of People's Development 5 Corporation pop the housing entity of Catholic Charities of the dioceses of Brooklyn has completed 6 7 more than 3,500 units since 1975. They've been the largest development provider of 202 low income 8 housing for seniors in New York City throughout the 9 1980's and the 1990's. In addition to constructing 10 2,300 units of housing for senior citizens, they've 11 12 also developed 1,000 units of housing for low income 13 families in Fort Greene, Williamsburg and Ocean Hill. 14 There are many obstacles to the preservation and 15 construction of affordable housing. We applaud the 16 fact that the HPD Commissioner Vicki Been is going to 17 relax parking requirements to allow increased density 18 of new construction of affordable housing. We are hopeful that they will also provide forgivable pre-19 20 development loans, so obsolete structures on church owned lands and lands owned by not for profits can be 21 2.2 demolished and cleared as a prerequisite to 23 developing low income and affordable housing. 24 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Going to have to 25 ask you wrap up, please.

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT $\&$ HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 289
2	JOE ROSENBERG: Okay, thank you. We
3	support the plan, and thank you for allowing me to
4	testify.
5	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you, and
6	thank you for your service when you were Assistant
7	Commissioner at HPD.
8	JOE ROSENBERG: Thank you very much.
9	EDDIE GEORGE: Hi, my name is Eddie
10	George. I'm with NYC Community Alliance for Workers'
11	Justice. Ithia had to leave. She had prior
12	engagements, but we're here to talk about the
13	affordable housing. One thing that didn't hear too
14	much was about some of the contractors that are doing
15	these affordable housing. We represent workers that
16	are beingthat work on these job sites that are
17	being exploited, that are being robbed of their
18	hourly wages and that have to be kicking back monies
19	to some of these contractors. NYC got involved
20	because the workers came to us and they were telling
21	us that they were working 40 hours a week and getting
22	paid 30 hours a week. So we started investigating
23	some of the work that this company has done. Eighty
24	percent of the work that this company does is on the
25	affordable housing market, which is some of the

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 290 1 2 players that you folks might know, like Joint [sic] Construction, Omega, Knickerbocker, Braceda [sp?], 3 4 you got Madnodknock [sp?] is another player under the 5 West Orange [sic] Project that mentioned about. They 6 forget to mention also that the player that's doing 7 all the subcontracting for all these GC's is US Crane and Rigging, and New York Hoist [sic], now they're 8 going under Urban Erectors. What's happening out 9 there is that there's a class action lawsuit now that 10 started with five workers, and there's about 60 11 12 workers that are saying the injustice of the workplace. They're working 40 hours. Are they 13 14 getting paid? Have to kick back on the prevailing 15 rate jobs, and also the sexual harassment of one of 16 the workers that are currently on strike, which is a female, and this is the kind of subcontractors and 17 18 GC's that are doing this affordable housing market, and I think that HPD is broken. 19 It has to change. In 20 reference to these contractors that are exploiting these workers. So, I think this whole thing has to be 21 2.2 revamped. I'm for affordable housing, but I think 23 the whole system is broken and it's got to be revent [sic]. 24

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 291
2	CAROL TURNER: My name is Carol Tuner,
3	and I work with the subcontractor that Mr. George is
4	talking about. I'm a part of the New York City
5	Alliance forCommunity Alliance for Workers'
6	justice. And the company is run by the Aringa [sic]
7	family, Thomas Aringa, David Aringa and Michael and
8	Racine [sp?]. I've been with that company for the
9	past 13 years and have got mygot injured on the job
10	and stuff like that, but the most important thing is
11	our wages. We have beenwe work 40 hours. We get
12	paid for 35, 38, whatever they feel like. Prevailing
13	wages job we have neversometimes they paid us, and
14	if they should pay us like for instance at 60 dollars
15	they would pay us 50 or whatever they feel like. And
16	this has been going on for years and the Aringa
17	family is one of the main subcontractor that does the
18	affordable housing in this city here. I work on a
19	lot of them, and it seems like they've been getting
20	away with these practices for years, and I don't know
21	if the Council Members arewho's the Comptroller,
22	whosoever is in charge doesn't look through or have
23	any knowledge of what theseof what these family
24	members is doing to its workers and stuff like that.
25	They haveI'll say, that thing like if you should

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 292
2	complain about what the treatment, they will tell
3	you, "That's the door, you can go through the door
4	and find another job, because you must like it or
5	not." So, I want to know if you good Council Members
6	don't really have a knowledge or anything that is
7	going on with this subcontractor in this city that's
8	doing these affordable housing. Thank you very much.
9	ANTHONY CHABINIER: Hello, my name is
10	Anthony Chabinier. I also represent New York City
11	Workers' AllianceI mean, Alliance for Workers'
12	Justice. I'm also a striker against the Aringer
13	Corporations and things. I'm here today, I want to
14	I just wanted to implore you to not to hire these
15	type of companies. When you give these
16	subcontractors the ability to work, you're condoning
17	the abuse that they give to us. You're condoning the
18	unsafe practices in which we get hurt and quite
19	possibly civilians are going to get hurt, because the
20	Aringer family does not care about safety. I left
21	because they are putting up certain things that if it
22	were put under proper inspection would not pass, but
23	because the bottom dollars is more important than
24	people's safety, they still do it. They do cosmetic
25	repairs on certain things to cover it up so by the

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 293
2	naked eye it looks like it's good. But at some
3	point, someone is going to get hurt, and it's going
4	to be on all of our heads if we don't do something.
5	When you hire irresponsible contractors, this is the
6	type of thing that's inevitably going to happen. You
7	know? So, I'm here and I'm speaking out. I'm asking
8	you not to do this. Don't give these type of people
9	the money, because it just condones them to keep
10	going on abusing us, to take our wages, to mistreat
11	us. They didn't give us no benefits. They treat us
12	less than animals. That's all I have to say. I
13	really don't have to say no more. So, thank you for
14	allowing me to testify.
15	CHRISTINA MANSFIELD: Good afternoon.
16	I'm Christina Mansfield from the ICL, the Institute
17	for Community Living. We're a large behavioral
18	health treatment and housing provider. I'm the
19	Senior Vice President of Transitional Services, which
20	includes shelters, children and family programs and
21	HIV services. I very much appreciate the opportunity
22	to talk to you today. What I would like to speak
23	about is the need for more supported housing for
24	families that are headed by parents living with
25	severe mental illness. Our state office mental health

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 294 1 2 housing is predominantly funded for singled adults. The very limited housing currently available for 3 families headed by parents with severe mental illness 4 requires that the head of household be literally 5 homeless at the time of admission. There's no place 6 7 in our current housing for a family to receive extra support while remaining intact. The only options are 8 for the family to hit rock bottom of becoming 9 homeless or involving ACS in order to qualify for 10 housing through those systems. We operate a model 11 12 called Emerson Davis, which is a 16 family treatment apartment program. These families receive--these 13 14 families must be literally homeless with the parent 15 having severe mental illness upon admission to 16 qualify. These families receive intensive services from a case manager, including linkages to mental 17 18 health treatment, school support, etcetera. We are very proud of the programming we provide. Emerson's 19 20 outcomes appear to be significantly better than those identified in the literature. Since January 2009, 21 2.2 Emerson has served a total of 46 families, 96 percent 23 of those remain intact. I'd like to share one family's story in particular. A young woman 24 struggling with bipolar disorder received state 25

295 COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 1 office of mental health residential treatment 2 facility services for several years as a teenager. 3 When she became an adult, she moved into an adult 4 5 community residence. She's very motivated and 6 resilient and took advantage of all the services 7 offered to her. At the age of 19 she became pregnant and wanted to keep the baby. We worked with her to 8 identify family housing options and found that there 9 were none that offered the level of support this 10 young family would need. The only way to get her 11 12 into housing was for her to give birth, go into a homeless shelter, place the baby with her mother and 13 14 then move into family housing. I'm very pleased to 15 say the baby's almost one. He is a healthy, happy, 16 beautiful baby. She is a great mom, but without 17 these supports the odds would not have been good for 18 them. 19 CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Chair Arroyo? 20 CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Okay. So, Carol? Interesting name for a guy, and Anthony, right? So, 21 2.2 we absolutely hear your requests, and I didn't get 23 your name? 24 EDDIE GEORGE: Eddie George. 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 296
2	CHAIRPERSON ARROYO: Eddie? We don't
3	make the decisions about what contracts are let out
4	for development projects in the city, and it's a
5	process that's done through an HPD process and who
6	developers hire as a subcontractor is notwe're not
7	involved in that process. However, Iwhat I believe
8	is important is that you make available information
9	to us about who these bad actors are in the industry
10	so that as we work with the agency we can have a
11	conversation with the agency and request the process
12	that they've gone through in selecting developers.
13	We are not involved in that process, but we can
14	absolutely be involved in a conversation asking the
15	very same question. If you know these are bad
16	actors, and you know what their practice is, then why
17	are they getting the contracts to build housing in
18	our city? It's a reward, and that should not happen.
19	And we've heard the stories. Very rarely do we get
20	very direct one on one conversation with individuals
21	like you giving us details about which developer,
22	what subcontractor and what project. So those things
23	are important for us to know. So, when you have that
24	information as an organization and advocates in the
25	work that you do, call our offices. Ask for a
I	

1	committees on land use, community development $_{\&}$ housing and buildings 297
2	meeting. Sit down with us and tell us who they are
3	so we can then press HPD about it, because if we
4	don't have the information, there's little that we
5	can engage in moving those actors out of the process
6	of building housing and taking advantage of people
7	who live in my district and in Council Member
8	Williams' and Greenfield's districts. Our
9	responsibility is to our constituents, not to the
10	businesses of the city, although, in the building of
11	housing we support small businesses. We support
12	jobs. We support all the other things that come with
13	it, but not at the expense of the exploitation of our
14	city residents.
15	CAROL TURNER: Thank you very much. And
16	I hope a member of HPD is here this afternoon because
17	one of the biggest, as I was saying, contractor that
18	does the affordable housing is Joint Construction
19	Incorporation, and I know HPD must know those people
20	real good. Might not be one in West Farms also, and
21	BFC that knows them, and they know Thomas Aringer. I
22	know they know Thomas Aringer, and I don't what's
23	going on. I don't know what is going on, but these
24	people have to step up to the plate. They can't just

take human lives just like lives of mosquitos or

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 298
2	flies or stuff like that. They don't care about us
3	as my co-worker. I would say it's just about the
4	bottom dollar, and it can't be like that because we
5	are the ones that is out there, and HPD if you is
6	here listening to us this afternoon, I hope you
7	listen keenly to us, real keenly to us, and I'm
8	beseeching you, please, please, listen to us and
9	respect our request. Thank you.
10	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: HPD actually is
11	here. They have a representative sporting
12	appropriately a five o'clock shadow at 4:40 p.m. As
13	we have representatives from City Planning and NYCHA
14	are all here as well. So, listen, we hear you loud
15	and clear. We appreciate it. We thank you for
16	staying to the end of the hearing. That's why we
17	have been here throughout the hearing as well, to get
18	that feedback. The message has obviously been
19	transmitted, and it was an issue, if you recall,
20	earlier today. It seems like a long time ago, but
21	many Council Members were actually asking about the
22	subcontracting issue and the possibility of having
23	more stringent requirements is something that we will
24	be looking at very closely. So, we thank you very
25	

COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 299 1 2 much for your testimony. We thank you for coming out 3 here today. 4 EDDIE GEORGE: And we have all the testimonial, affidavits if you need them from other 5 6 workers, we have that on file. 7 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Great. Thank 8 you. CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: Thank you for your 9 testimony today. We also have testimony for the 10 record. You can stay there, but you can also leave 11 12 if you'd like to. Thank you. Jassa Sage [sp?] AIA, 13 Legal Aid Society, Pratt Area Community Council, 14 Tenants and Neighbors, Picture the Homeless, 15 Community Board 12, Urban Justice Center, Make the 16 Road New York. I'm going to ask my colleagues if 17 they have any closing statements. 18 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I will just thank my two colleagues and the staff for really 19 20 doing some great work today. This is the first of what we anticipate will be many hearings on this 21 2.2 area. The future hearings will be a little bit more 23 focused on particular subjects. Today was really the opportunity to talk about the broader issue. It's an 24 important issue, the Mayor's Affordable Housing Plan. 25

1	committees on land use, community development & housing and buildings 300
2	We certainly support it, however, we're very
3	interested very much in the exact details and I want
4	to especially thank the folks from the Department of
5	City Planning and HPD and NYCHA who have stuck with
6	us for the duration of the day. We appreciate it,
7	and we certainly look forward to continuing the
8	conversation and working together with the
9	Administration to achieve the goals on affordable
10	housing.
11	CHAIRPERSON WILLIAMS: I just want to
12	reiterate thanking HPD, DCP and NYCHA for staying,

1 going on seven hours now in hearing the public 13 14 testimony. I, too, believe--we have--it was an 15 ambitious plan. I think we had an ambitious goal 16 today. We were unable to get deeply into several of 17 the issues as I'd hope, bud rest assured we will 18 definitely have, I think, a series of hearings coming 19 up that are more focused I would ask on our end, I 20 think that will help the conversation go a little better. On the Administration end, hopefully you 21 2.2 will have the answers to some of those questions, specific questions, even if the numbers change in the 23 24 future, I think it's things that we need to have information on now so that we can be better partners 25

1	COMMITTEES ON LAND USE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & HOUSING AND BUILDINGS 301
2	in building this very ambitious plan. So, thank you
3	very much. Thank you for the staff, and thank you
4	everyone for staying here seven great hours. I love
5	you guys very dearly. The committee is adjourned.
6	[gavel]
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEES	ON	LAND	USE,	COMMUNITY	DEVELOPMENT	&	HOUSING	AND	BUILDINGS	302
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

CERTIFICATE

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date November 23, 2014